# Rapid Frequency Estimation 

by
Antti E. Koski

A Thesis
Submitted to the Faculty of the
WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the

Degree of Master of Science
in
Electrical and Computer Engineering
by

May 2006

## APPROVED:

Professor David Cyganski, Major Advisor

Professor Sergey Makarov

Professor James Duckworth


#### Abstract

Frequency estimation plays an important role in many digital signal processing applications. Many areas have benefited from the discovery of the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) decades ago and from the relatively recent advances in modern spectral estimation techniques within the last few decades. As processor and programmable logic technologies advance, unconventional methods for rapid frequency estimation in white Gaussian noise should be considered for real time applications. In this thesis, a practical hardware implementation that combines two known frequency estimation techniques is presented, implemented, and characterized. The combined implementation, using the well known FFT and a less well known modern spectral analysis method known as the Direct State Space (DSS) algorithm, is used to demonstrate and promote application of modern spectral methods in various real time applications, including Electronic Counter Measure (ECM) techniques.


## Contents

List of Figures ..... V
1 Introduction ..... 1
1.1 Problem Statement ..... 1
1.2 Overview ..... 2
2 Background ..... 4
2.1 Requirements ..... 4
2.2 Cramér-Rao Lower Bound ..... 5
2.3 QR Decomposition (QRD) and Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) ..... 8
2.4 The CORDIC Algorithm ..... 10
3 Frequency Estimators ..... 15
3.1 Multiple Frequency Estimation ..... 15
3.1.1 Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) ..... 15
3.1.2 Least Squares ..... 17
3.1.3 Direct State Space ..... 20
3.2 Frequency Estimator Performance ..... 25
3.2.1 Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) ..... 26
3.2.2 Least Squares ..... 30
3.2.3 Direct State Space ..... 32
3.3 Combined Approach for Multiple Frequency Estimation ..... 35
3.3.1 Combined Approach Theory ..... 37
3.3.2 Combined Approach Results ..... 42
4 Hardware Implementation ..... 46
4.1 Combined Approach Implementation ..... 47
4.1.1 Complex 2x2 SVD using Jacobi Rotations ..... 47
4.1.2 Novel Complex 2x2 SVD for Combined Approach ..... 51
4.1.3 Generating the Decimated Data Subset ..... 55
4.1.4 Complete Implementation ..... 55
4.2 Combined Approach Results ..... 59
4.3 Expanding the Combined Implementation ..... 63
4.4 Other Implementations ..... 64
5 Future Work ..... 66
5.1 Compact Architecture for a Complex SVD ..... 66
5.1.1 Solving a Complex SVD Using a Compact Architecture ..... 67
5.1.2 Compact Complex SVD Architecture Results ..... 78
6 Summary and Conclusions ..... 81
A Complex 2x2 SVD Derivation ..... 83
B IFFT and Decimate Hardware Optimizations ..... 88
C Hardware Expansion Tables ..... 89
Bibliography ..... 174

## List of Figures

2.1 CORDIC Inverse Tangent Convergence ..... 12
2.2 CORDIC $\sin ()$ and $\cos ()$ Convergence ..... 13
3.1 Frequency Time Intensity plot with (left) 32 point FFT (right) 64 point FFT windows ..... 25
3.2 FFT extracted frequencies (left) all samples (right) zoomed on transition ..... 26
3.3 FFT performance vs CRB ..... 27
3.4 Zero padded FFT using (top) 256 points (bottom) 1024 points ..... 28
3.5 Zero padded FFT with center of mass refinement using (top) 256 points (bottom) 1024 points ..... 29
3.6 LS extracted frequencies (left) all samples (right) zoomed on transition ..... 30
3.7 Least Squares performance vs CRB ..... 31
3.8 DSS extracted frequencies (left) all samples (right) zoomed on transition ..... 32
3.9 DSS Performance vs CRB using SVD ..... 33
3.10 DSS extracted frequencies using QRD (left) all samples (right) zoomed on transition ..... 34
3.11 DSS Performance vs CRB using QRD ..... 35
3.12 DSS Performance Zooming in on low SNR using (top) QRD (bottom) SVD ..... 36
3.13 DSS Performance vs CRB using a non-square Hankel matrix ..... 37
3.14 FFT with DSS Block Diagram ..... 38
3.15 Real FFT with DSS Block Diagram ..... 39
3.16 (left) FFT of test input signal (right) FFT tuned to DC ..... 40
3.17 (left) Tuned and Filtered input in frequency domain (right) Decimated data subset in frequency domain ..... 41
3.18 (left) Decimated data subset in the time domain (right) Tone separated real decimated data subset ..... 41
3.19 FWD using 1024 samples decimated to fit a real 16x16 Hankel matrix ..... 42
3.20 FWD performance improvement over DSS using 32 samples on (left) a linear scale and (right) on a log scale ..... 43
3.21 FWD using (top) real input and (bottom) complex input compared to complex CRB ..... 44
3.22 FWD using (top) single 8x8 complex Hankel (bottom) horizontal Hankel stack for SNR improvement ..... 45
4.1 Generating the decimated data for the FFT with DSS Algorithm ..... 55
4.2 FFT with DSS Complete Hardware Implementation ..... 56
4.3 Picture of hardware setup ..... 58
4.4 NCO linear amplitude to SNR fit with 10 th order $\log _{10}$ ..... 60
4.5 Input frequency in (top) center of bin and (bottom) $0.2 * b_{s z}$ off center of bin ..... 61
4.6 Point four times $b_{s z}$ off center of bin with (top) cool ADC (bottom) hot ADC ..... 62
4.7 $E[f-\hat{f}]$ for different input frequencies vs SNR ..... 63
5.1 First transformation rotation angle computation structure ..... 68
5.2 Second transformation rotation angle computation structure ..... 68
5.3 First transformation matrix element computation structure ..... 70
5.4 Second transformation matrix element computation structure ..... 72
5.5 Basic hardware multiply-add structure ..... 74
5.6 Systolic architecture for a complex SVD ..... 75
5.7 Systolic architecture processor activity ..... 76
5.8 Block diagram for Compact Architecture for Complex SVD ..... 77
5.9 Fully parallel first and second transformations ..... 78
5.10 Compact complex SVD estimated speed vs MATLAB on 2Ghz with 2G RAM ..... 79
5.11 Compact complex SVD estimated area usage on Altera Stratix II ..... 79

## Chapter 1

## Introduction

Signal parameter estimation in the presence of noise has long been a focus area of research. Many applications have benefited from advancements made in this field within the last two decades. This thesis presents a novel approach suitable for implementation in a Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) to achieve rapid frequency estimation. Several methods will be discussed followed by selection of an approach, implementation details, and results.

### 1.1 Problem Statement

Electronic Counter Measure (ECM) techniques have long been employed in the battlefield to deceive the enemy for a variety of reasons. As L. Neng-Jing and Z. Yi-Ting point out in [1], some of the AN/ALQ ECM series played an important role in several military conflicts. Generally, the first steps in ECM employment require detection, identification, and classification of the threat system being countered [2]. The faster these steps occur, the more effective ECM techniques can become. One of the first stages of ECM employment, signal parameter estimation, will be the focus of this thesis.

Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) architectures allow complex Digital Signal Processing (DSP) algorithms to be implemented efficiently in a flexible programmable chip. Compared to conventional sequential DSP processors, FPGA implementations of parallel designs can generally processes digital data much faster, making FPGAs attractive for real time processing. As FPGA technology has progressed and the gate density has increased, the capabilities to implement rapid frequency estimates in the presence of white Gaussian noise have also progressed. This progression partially prompts the contents of this thesis as it presents the theoretical performance of several common frequency estimators and the results of a selected implementation. Simply stated, as the density and general capability of
programmable logic continues to increase, it is important to consider unconventional hardware solutions to rapid frequency estimation that are progressively being enabled.

Several well studied techniques for frequency estimation include the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), classically implemented as the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT), some variation of Least Squares (LS), and more recently, the class of Modern Spectral Analysis (MSA). The FFT presents itself as an attractive solution for a FPGA implementation since it can be highly parallel and has acceptable performance for many ECM applications. The Least Squares method shown is not often used for rapid frequency estimation and is only presented for academic value in this context. As you will see, the performance of a MSA technique makes it quite attractive in the field of spectral estimation, but the computational intensity involved makes for a challenging practical real time solution for ECM. In this thesis, we will show that the Direct State Space (DSS) solution, a type of MSA, has exceptional performance and a difficult hardware implementation, but produces superior results.

### 1.2 Overview

In the second chapter, we present the relevant background for the frequency estimation problem. This includes a few words on the requirements as well as a description of the performance statistics associated with the frequency estimates, which will later be used to evaluate the performance of several selected frequency estimation techniques. As is common, a discussion will be included regarding the performance given by a derived Cramér-Rao Lower Bound (CRB), a maximum theoretical bound on the variance of an unbiased estimator. A review of the Singular Value Decomposition (SVD), QR Decomposition (QRD), and hardware CORDIC algorithm will conclude the second chapter.

The third chapter includes the estimation theory for each estimator: the DFT, LS, DSS, and the FFT with DSS algorithm. Following the theory, simulations to evaluate the Mean Squared Error (MSE) of the frequency estimates for each technique as a function of SNR will be discussed. The MSE will be compared to the best possible variance as described by the Cramér-Rao Lower Bound.

The fourth chapter contains the implementation details for the selected frequency estimator, including a simplified hardware implementation for the complex 2 x 2 SVD based DSS algorithm. A comparison of the simulated performance, hardware implementation, and the CRB for the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) with Direct State Space (DSS) frequency estimation algorithm will follow. The conclusion of chapter four discusses the expected performance of expanded FFT with DSS hardware implementations and a few words of other implementations.

The fifth chapter presents additional theoretical work that should be explored to further develop practical rapid frequency estimation techniques. As will be presented, the intense computational requirements of a large SVD for the DSS technique make a practical implementation difficult, but the suggested hardware architecture adapts to the resources available to a certain degree. The conclusion of chapter five presents the results of the simulated and synthesized hardware implementation for the complex SVD.

## Chapter 2

## Background

This background chapter includes a few words on the requirements as well as a description of the performance statistics associated with spectral estimates. Also, a short treatment is provided to review two common matrix computations, QR Decomposition (QRD) and Singular Value Decomposition (SVD), along with details of a hardware CORDIC algorithm to be referenced later in this thesis.

### 2.1 Requirements

The requirements of an ECM system are generally vastly different for each case and system of interest. The rapid frequency estimation problem can be categorized into two groups, each with an emphasis on a particular parameter of interest. The first category would include all wideband systems with relatively low achievable dynamic range. For implementations in this category, the fastest Analog to Digital Converters (ADCs) are chosen, with less of an emphasis on the number of bits, that is, the resolution of the ADC. The second category focuses on a narrowband solution where the accuracy of the frequency estimate outweighs the need for a broad bandwidth, assuming better SNR is achievable. Likewise, implementations in the second category require more resolved bits in the digital conversion, with the impact of slower ADC sample rates. In an attempt to generalize this study, we will present the applicable theory for both cases and then proceed to a wideband analysis and a narrowband implementation.

The model for all frequency estimators of parameters in white Gaussian noise is fairly standard. The objective is to extract the frequency components from a sum of complex sinusoids embedded in white Gaussian noise. Each sinusoid must be able to have an arbitrary amplitude and phase offset. Thus, the sampled model is created by taking $M$ samples of a signal in white Gaussian noise over a
sampling interval of $M T$, where T is the sampling period. In the following equation, with $s_{k}$ defined as the discrete signal model and $\mathbf{n}_{k}$ being sampled complex white Gaussian noise, the sampled waveform ${ }^{1}$ is expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{y}_{k}=s_{k}\left(\omega_{l}, A_{l}, \phi_{l}\right)+\mathbf{n}_{k} \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $l=1,2, \cdots, P$ indicates the number of sinusoids with associated amplitudes and phase offsets, and $k=1,2, \cdots, M$ is the sample index. Therefore, $\omega_{l}, A_{l}$, and $\phi_{l}$ are parameters which could be estimated from the signal model $s_{k}$. For the remainder of this thesis, the noise free transmitted radar waveform from which the frequency will be estimated is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{k}=\sum_{l=1}^{P} A_{l} e^{j\left(k T \omega_{l}+\phi_{l}\right)}=\sum_{l=1}^{P} c_{l} e^{j 2 \pi k T f_{l}} \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where k is the sample index, T is the sample period, $c_{l}=A_{l} e^{j \phi_{l}}$ is the complex amplitude, and $f_{l}$ are the frequencies of interest. Initially it appears that this model assumes a Continuous Wave (CW) radar, but in this thesis it is used to model a finite number of samples of a single pulse of a pulsed radar.

Unfortunately, Giordano and Schonhoff [3] state, explicit expressions for many frequency estimation techniques are analytically intractable. Primarily, for the purposes of this paper since the only parameter of interest is the frequency component, $f_{l}$, we can simply record the impulse response and extract the poles of the transfer function

$$
H(z)=\frac{\sum_{k=0}^{L} b_{k} z^{-k}}{1+\sum_{k=1}^{R} a_{k} z^{-k}}
$$

of the modeled system close to the unit circle in the Z-plane. This assumes that the system is excited by an impulse response, exciting all frequencies in the system equally. Therefore, it is clear that the angle of the poles can be used to find the frequencies of interest for our estimation problem.

### 2.2 Cramér-Rao Lower Bound

Cramér-Rao Lower Bound (CRB) defines the best performance (in the form of variance of the estimated parameter) an unbiased estimator can achieve as a function of other parameters. In our case, the CRB will define the variance of the frequency estimate as a function of Signal to Noise Ratio (SNR), number of samples taken and the sample rate.

[^0]To simplify the derivation, we will first consider a one dimensional single real sinusoid and then make the necessary adjustment for a single complex sinusoid. Thus, we have 3 parameters to estimate from the model defined in (2.1). Using (2.1) for this simple case, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{y}_{k}=s_{k}(\alpha)+\mathbf{n}_{k} \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\alpha=(A, \phi, f)$ are the parameters to estimate, $k=1,2, \cdots, M$ is the sample index, $s_{k}$ is the noise free one dimensional signal and $\mathbf{n}_{k}$ is white Gaussian noise with correlation $E\left[n n^{H}\right]=R_{n}$. Wright [4] defines $R_{n}=\gamma C_{n}$ where $\gamma$ is the noise power and $C_{n}$ is the normalized noise correlation. This leads to the noise joint probability density function (PDF) [3] [4]

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{n}(n)=\frac{1}{\operatorname{det}\left(\pi \gamma C_{n}\right)} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{\gamma} \mathbf{n}^{H} R_{n}^{-1} \mathbf{n}\right) \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $H$ denotes a Hermitian. In order to evaluate the $C R B$ for the frequency estimate, we must evaluate

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{var}[\hat{f}] \geq \frac{-1}{E\left[\frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial f^{2}} \ln p(y \mid \alpha)\right]} \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $p(y \mid \alpha)$ is the conditional probability given the parameters. Continuing with the derivation, we begin with

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(y \mid \alpha)=p_{n}(\mathbf{y}-s)=\frac{1}{\operatorname{det}\left(\pi \gamma C_{n}\right)} \exp \left(-\frac{1}{\gamma}(\mathbf{y}-s)^{H} C_{n}^{-1}(\mathbf{y}-s)\right) \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the natural log gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ln p(y \mid \alpha)=\ln \left(\frac{1}{\operatorname{det}\left(\pi \gamma C_{n}\right)}\right)-\frac{1}{\gamma}(\mathbf{y}-s)^{H} C_{n}^{-1}(\mathbf{y}-s) \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

which can be further simplified realizing that the first term is free of the parameter of interest and will fall out after the first derivative. Therefore, we substitute $K$ for the first term and expand the second term to get [4]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ln p(y \mid \alpha)=K-\frac{1}{\gamma}\left(y^{H} C_{n}^{-1} y-y^{H} C_{n}^{-1} s-s^{H} C_{n}^{-1} y+s^{H} C_{n}^{-1} s\right) \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the terms of interest are the cross terms $-y^{H} C_{n}^{-1} s-s^{H} C_{n}^{-1}=-2 \mathbb{R}\left[y^{H} C_{n}^{-1} s\right]^{2}$ and the signal term $s^{H} C_{n}^{-1} s$, which will influence the result. The other terms are independent of $f$ and will fall out after the first derivative. Wright [4] has shown in detail that continuing this derivation for all parameters it is possible to show that the elements of the Fisher matrix are defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{i j}=\frac{2}{\gamma} \mathbb{R}\left[\frac{\partial s^{H}}{\partial \alpha_{i}} C_{n}^{-1} \frac{\partial s}{\partial \alpha_{j}}\right] \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^1]which can be used to fill in a $3 x 3$ Fisher matrix for the most simple single sinusoidal one dimensional case [4]
\[

F=\frac{2}{\gamma}\left[$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
N & 0 & 0  \tag{2.10}\\
0 & A^{2} N & A^{2} \pi N(N-1) \\
0 & A^{2} \pi N(N-1) & \frac{2}{3} A^{2} \pi^{2} N(2 N-1)(N-1)
\end{array}
$$\right]
\]

which can be use to solve for the variances on the various parameters in $\alpha$ by taking $F^{-1}$. Thus, we conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Var}[\hat{f}] \geq \frac{\gamma}{A^{2}(2 \pi)^{2}} \frac{6}{N\left(N^{2}-1\right)} \tag{2.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

defines the variance of any unbiased estimator for the single sinusoidal frequency estimate $\hat{f}$.
We can also expand on the work done by B. Lovell and R. Williamson [5], who have also derived the best performance of a single real frequency estimator with a bandwidth limitation based on the sample rate. Lovell and Williamson [5] assume a real signal exists with the form $x(n)=a_{c} \cos \left(2 \pi f_{o} n\right)+\epsilon(n)$, where $\epsilon$ is a zero-mean white Gaussian noise sequence with a variance of $\sigma_{\epsilon}^{2}, a_{c}$ is the amplitude, and $f_{o}$ is the unknown frequency of interest. The Cramér-Rao Lower Bound defines the theoretical Signal to Noise Ratio (SNR) that is required in order to achieve a desired variance on an unbiased estimator of the frequency $f_{o}$. Therefore, the best performance we expect of any unbiased estimator of the frequency $f_{o}$ is defined by [5]:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{var}\left[\hat{f}_{o}\right] \geq \frac{f_{s}^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{2}} \frac{6}{s N_{i}\left(N_{i}^{2}-1\right)} \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f_{s}$ is the sample frequency, $\hat{f}_{o}$ is the frequency estimate, $N_{i}=\frac{(M+1)}{2}$ and M is the number of samples in our window, and s is the signal to noise (SNR) ratio, given by $s=\frac{a_{c}^{2}}{2 \sigma^{2}}$. This implies that in our derivation, the noise power is $\gamma=\frac{1}{2} f_{s}^{2} \sigma^{2}$. Our collection vector can be defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vec{x}=\left[x_{1}, x_{2}, \cdots, x_{M}\right] \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

which indicates M samples are taken of the form described in (2.2).
Since our frequency estimator was based on a complex sinusoidal model (2.2), we must modify the Lovell and Williamson CRB to accommodate our model. Given our signal is of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{y}_{k}=\sum_{l=1}^{P} A_{l} e^{j\left(k T \omega_{l}+\phi_{l}\right)}+\mathbf{n}_{k}=\sum_{l=1}^{P} c_{l} e^{j k T \omega_{l}}+\mathbf{n}_{k} \tag{2.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, as stated before, $\mathbf{y}_{k}$ contains complex sinusoids with associated complex amplitudes embedded in complex white Gaussian noise. Using $\mathbf{y}_{k}$ as defined in (2.14) where $P=1$, we can form a similar
discrete model to fit the Lovell and Williamson CRB

$$
\begin{align*}
x_{k} & =c_{l} e^{j \omega_{l} k T}+\mathbf{n}_{k} \\
& =\left[c_{l} \cos \left(\omega_{l} k T\right)+\mathbf{n}_{1}\right]+j\left[c_{l} \sin \left(\omega_{l} k T\right)+\mathbf{n}_{2}\right] \tag{2.15}
\end{align*}
$$

where $c_{l}=A e^{j \phi}$ is the complex amplitude, $\mathbf{n}_{1}$ is the real component of the noise, $\mathbf{n}_{2}$ is the imaginary component, the sample period is T , and the sample index is k . Thus, by adding the real and imaginary components, we can get a form that fits into the Lovell and Williamson CRB

$$
\begin{align*}
x_{k} & =2 A \cos \left(\omega_{l} k T+\psi\right)+n_{s}  \tag{2.16}\\
n_{s} & =\mathbf{n}_{1}+\mathbf{n}_{2} \tag{2.17}
\end{align*}
$$

where the sum of the real and imaginary noise components has a new variance of $2 \sigma^{2}$ and the amplitude is now $2 A$. Therefore, the only change required to allow complex sinusoids using the Lovell and Williamson CRB derivation is to re-define the SNR as $s=\frac{4 A^{2}}{2\left(2 \sigma^{2}\right)}=\frac{A^{2}}{\sigma^{2}}=\frac{a_{c}^{2}}{\sigma^{2}}$. This conclusion is in agreement with our derivation since for the single complex frequency estimation problem we would define the noise power as $\gamma=f_{s}^{2} \sigma^{2}$, since a 3 dB noise improvement is obtained by using quadrature sampling [6].

### 2.3 QR Decomposition (QRD) and Singular Value Decomposition (SVD)

The Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) and QR Decomposition (QRD) are important matrix operations that will be used in the theory in Chapter 3 to estimate the poles of a system from a digitized impulse response. A brief introduction to SVD and QRD are provided in this section, but we refer the reader to [7] [8] [9] for additional details and implementations.

The objective of the QRD is to find the set of matrices

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q=\prod Q_{i} \tag{2.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

which, when left multiplied, produce an upper triangular matrix from a matrix $A \in \mathbb{R}^{m x n}$ as

$$
A=\left[\begin{array}{llll}
x & x & x & x \\
x & x & x & x \\
x & x & x & x \\
x & x & x & x
\end{array}\right]=Q\left[\begin{array}{llll}
x & x & x & x \\
0 & x & x & x \\
0 & 0 & x & x \\
0 & 0 & 0 & x
\end{array}\right]=Q R
$$

where the diagonal matrix is defined as $R$. Several algorithms have been well documented to express $A=$ $Q R$, but the most relevant to hardware implementations is using a Jacobi rotation matrix iteratively to zero one element at a time. The real Jacobi rotation matrix is defined as [8]

$$
J_{i}=\left[\begin{array}{ccccccc}
1 & \cdots & 0 & \cdots & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\
\vdots & \ddots & & & & & \\
0 & & \cos (\theta) & & -\sin (\theta) & & \vdots \\
& & & \ddots & & & \\
\vdots & & \sin (\theta) & & \cos (\theta) & & 0 \\
& & & & & \ddots & \vdots \\
0 & \cdots & 0 & \cdots & 0 & \cdots & 1
\end{array}\right]
$$

where $\theta$ is chosen ${ }^{3}$ so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\cos (\theta)=\frac{x_{i}}{\sqrt{x_{i}^{2}+x_{j}^{2}}}, \quad \sin (\theta)=\frac{-x_{j}}{\sqrt{x_{i}^{2}+x_{j}^{2}}} \tag{2.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

which will zero out $x_{j}$. Left multiplying $Q_{i}$ repeatedly to $A$ will produce a upper triangular matrix $R$. Thus, $Q$ is produced using (2.18) where $J_{i}=Q_{i}$.

Similar to the QRD, the Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) requires Jacobi rotations to produce a modified matrix. In the case of the SVD, the objective is to find the matrices $U, S$ and $V^{H}$ such that

$$
A=U\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
\sigma_{1} & 0 & 0 & 0  \tag{2.20}\\
0 & \sigma_{2} & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & \sigma_{3} & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & \sigma_{4}
\end{array}\right] V^{H}=U S V^{H}
$$

where H indicates the Hermitian, $U^{H} U=I$ and $V^{H} V=I$ are unitary, and $S$ is a diagonal matrix of singular values, denoted by $\sigma_{n}$. In this case, we are left and right multiplying Jacobi rotation matrices to produce a diagonal matrix. As you may have guessed based on the QRD discussion above, we are determining the matrices

$$
\begin{equation*}
U=\prod_{i=1}^{n} J_{i}, \quad V^{H}=\prod_{i=1}^{n} J_{i}^{H} \tag{2.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $n$ is the number of iterations used to solve $A$. Other well documented methods exist for these computations, but as we will discuss, Jacobi rotation angles can be computed using the CORDIC algorithm, making this iterative method more attractive for hardware implementation.

[^2]
### 2.4 The CORDIC Algorithm

The COordinate Rotation Digital Computer (CORDIC) architecture has been well documented in literature as a hardware friendly method to compute several complicated functions such as $\sin (\theta)$, $\cos (\theta), \tan ^{-1}(\theta)$, and $\sqrt{x^{2}+y^{2}}$ to name a few that are of interest in this thesis [10] [11] [12] [13]. The rapid convergence to the correct solution occurs for the selected complex function using only add, subtract, and shift operations. Also, due to the iterative structure, it is straightforward to implement a parallel CORDIC structure that provides a new function solution every clock cycle after an initial propagation delay of a fixed number of cycles. In this section, we will present a brief overview of the CORDIC algorithm, which will be used to solve the matrices of the complex 2 x 2 SVD to fit the required structure for hardware implementation in a later section.

The iterative CORDIC converges on the correct vector solution in the complex plane by rotating the estimated vector in smaller and smaller increments towards the correct solution. If we wish to rotate the point $\left[x_{n}, y_{n}\right]^{T}$ counterclockwise by and angle $\alpha_{i}$, we must left multiply the point by a real Jacobi [10]

$$
\left[\begin{array}{c}
\tilde{x}_{i+1}  \tag{2.22}\\
\tilde{y}_{i+1}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\cos \left(\alpha_{i}\right) & \sin \left(\alpha_{i}\right) \\
-\sin \left(\alpha_{i}\right) & \cos \left(\alpha_{i}\right)
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{c}
\tilde{x}_{i} \\
\tilde{y}_{i}
\end{array}\right]
$$

which can be written as

$$
\left[\begin{array}{c}
\tilde{x}_{i+1} \sec \left(\alpha_{i}\right)  \tag{2.23}\\
\tilde{y}_{i+1} \sec \left(\alpha_{i}\right)
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
1 & \tan \left(\alpha_{i}\right) \\
-\tan \left(\alpha_{i}\right) & 1
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{c}
\tilde{x}_{i} \\
\tilde{y}_{i}
\end{array}\right]
$$

after multiplying both sides by $\sec \left(\alpha_{i}\right)$. Equation (2.23) can be used to produce an iterative algorithm to solve for what Kota [10] refers to as circular ${ }^{4}$ mode functions. The three basis iterative functions are

$$
\begin{align*}
x_{i+1} & =x_{i}+\delta_{i} y_{i} \tan \left(\alpha_{i}\right) \\
y_{i+1} & =y_{i}-\delta_{i} x_{i} \tan \left(\alpha_{i}\right) \\
z_{i+1} & =z_{i}+\delta_{i} \alpha_{i} \tag{2.24}
\end{align*}
$$

where $i=0,1, \ldots, n$ is the current iteration step, $\delta_{i}=-1,1$ indicates the rotation direction, and $z_{i}$ accumulates the angle being added. Thus, in this notation, after $n+1$ iterations we have reached an approximation for the function of interest by evaluating the current state of $x_{n}, y_{n}$, and $z_{n}$. To simplify the hardware arithmetic, we choose angles such that $\tan \left(\alpha_{i}\right)=2^{-i}$ and $\tan ^{-1}\left(2^{-i}\right)=\alpha_{i}$, so at each

[^3]iteration step, we simply shift the current value to the right by one. The values $\tan ^{-1}\left(2^{-i}\right)$ that are accumulated in $z_{i}$ can be precomputed and hard coded into a Look Up Table (LUT) for each iteration. The effect of choosing these angles is clear from (2.24), where we now either add or subtract a shifted version of a value stored in an accumulation register.

Using (2.24) we can implement $\tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{y_{0}}{x_{0}}\right)$ by forcing the $y_{n}$ accumulation register to zero. If we initialize the input of the algorithm with [10]

$$
x_{0}=\tilde{x}, \quad y_{0}=\tilde{y}, \quad z_{0}=0
$$

and iterate using

$$
\begin{align*}
x_{i+1} & =x_{i}+\delta_{i} y_{i} 2^{-i} \\
y_{i+1} & =y_{i}-\delta_{i} x_{i} 2^{-i} \\
z_{i+1} & =z_{i}+\delta_{i} \tan ^{-1}\left(2^{-i}\right) \tag{2.25}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\tan ^{-1}\left(2^{-i}\right)$ are precomputed in a LUT, and

$$
\delta_{i}=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
1 & y_{i} \geq 0 \\
-1 & y_{i}<0
\end{array}\right.
$$

describes the rotation direction, we can converge to a solution after $n+1$ iterations. In hardware, $\delta_{i}$ can quickly be computed by XORing the MSBs of the current $x_{i}$ and $y_{i}$ registers. The accumulation registers will converge to

$$
\begin{align*}
& x_{n}=\frac{\sqrt{x_{0}^{2}+y_{0}^{2}}}{K_{n}} \\
& y_{n}=0 \\
& z_{n}=\tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{y_{0}}{x_{0}}\right) \tag{2.26}
\end{align*}
$$

where $K_{n}$ is a precomputed scalar divider computed by

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{i+1}=K_{i} \cos \left(\alpha_{i}\right)=K_{i} \cos \left(\tan ^{-1}\left(2^{-i}\right)\right) \tag{2.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $K_{0}=1$. Thus, from (2.26) it is clear that $z_{i}$ computes the inverse tangent of the two inputs and $x_{i}$ computes a scaled magnitude. To convert the solution provided by $z_{i}$ into an angle computation, it is simple enough to detect the quadrant of the input samples $[\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}]$ and pipeline the quadrant number to apply the correct offset to the solution provided by $z_{i}$ using either $\pm \pi$ for the second or third quadrant and zero for the first or fourth quadrant.


Figure 2.1: CORDIC Inverse Tangent Convergence

Figure 2.1 demonstrates the CORDIC inverse tangent convergence after 21 iterations for the complex number $\frac{1}{2}+j \frac{1}{4}$. The initial conditions are

$$
x_{0}=\frac{1}{2}, \quad y_{0}=\frac{1}{4}, \quad z_{0}=0
$$

and after 21 iterations, the registers contain

$$
x_{21}=0.9206, \quad y_{21}=-1.7115 e-006, \quad z_{21}=0.4636
$$

where the precomputed adjustment is $K_{21} \approx 0.6073$. Thus, the final solutions are $\tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{y_{0}}{x_{0}}\right)=0.4636$ and $\sqrt{x_{0}^{2}+y_{0}^{2}}=0.9206 K_{21}=0.5590$. As is expected, the iterations force $y_{n}$ to zero and $x_{n}$ and $z_{n}$ contain the magnitude and phase information.

Similar to the inverse tangent iteration, we can compute a $\sin ()$ and $\cos ()$ using the CORDIC algorithm. Instead of iterating $y_{n}$ to zero, we iterate $z_{n}$ to zero using [10]

$$
\begin{align*}
x_{i+1} & =x_{i}+\delta_{i} y_{i} 2^{-i} \\
y_{i+1} & =y_{i}-\delta_{i} x_{i} 2^{-i} \\
z_{i+1} & =z_{i}-\delta_{i} \tan ^{-1}\left(2^{-i}\right) \tag{2.28}
\end{align*}
$$

with the initial conditions defined as

$$
x_{0}=x_{0}, \quad y_{0}=y_{0}, \quad z_{0}=\theta
$$

where $\theta$ is the angle entered into the $\sin ()$ and $\cos ()$ functions and $\delta_{i}$, the rotation direction, is chosen so that

$$
\delta_{i}=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
1 & z_{i} \geq 0 \\
-1 & z_{i}<0
\end{array}\right.
$$

In hardware, it is most simple to compute $\delta_{i}$ by evaluating the MSB of the signed register $z_{i}$. As in the inverse tangent iteration, $\tan ^{-1}\left(2^{-i}\right)$ can be precomputed in a small LUT and $i$ defines the current iteration number. Upon the completion of $n+1$ iterations of (2.28), the accumulation registers contain [10]

$$
\begin{align*}
& x_{n}=\frac{x_{0} \cos (\theta)+y_{0} \cos (\theta)}{K_{n}} \\
& y_{n}=\frac{-x_{0} \sin (\theta)+y_{0} \cos (\theta)}{K_{n}} \\
& z_{n}=0 \tag{2.29}
\end{align*}
$$

where $K_{n}$ is computed as in (2.27). To simplify the expression, the initial conditions are often chosen as

$$
x_{0}=1, \quad y_{0}=0, \quad z_{0}=\theta
$$

which allows the accumulation registers to be simplified to

$$
\begin{align*}
x_{n} & =\frac{\cos (\theta)}{K_{n}} \\
y_{n} & =\frac{-\sin (\theta)}{K_{n}} \\
z_{n} & =0 \tag{2.30}
\end{align*}
$$

completing the algorithm. When an implementation is produced in hardware, care must be taken to determine the quadrant of the input, $\theta$, since this algorithm only correctly computes the solution in the first and fourth quadrants.


Figure 2.2: CORDIC $\sin ()$ and $\cos ()$ Convergence

Figure 2.2 illustrates the convergence of the $x_{i}$ and $y_{i}$ as $z_{i}$ is driven to zero when the initial conditions are

$$
x_{0}=1, \quad y_{0}=0, \quad z_{0}=-\frac{\pi}{3}
$$

and after 22 iterations are

$$
x_{n}=0.8234, \quad y_{n}=1.4261, \quad z_{n}=2.1100 e-007
$$

and the precomputed scalar adjustment is $K_{n} \approx 0.6072529$. Therefore, the final solutions are $\cos \left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=$ $K_{n} x_{n}=K_{n} 0.8234=0.5000$ and $\sin \left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=-K_{n} y_{n}=-K_{n} 1.4261=-0.8660$.

## Chapter 3

## Frequency Estimators

Many frequency estimators have been extensively studied throughout the last several decades. Depending on the requirements, certain estimators have advantages over others. This chapter introduces several estimators of interest and then focuses on those most relevant to the rapid frequency estimation problem.

### 3.1 Multiple Frequency Estimation

This section describes the theory of three multiple frequency estimators, where $P \geq 1$ in (2.2): Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), Least Squares (LS), and Direct State Space (DSS). The DSS subsection, which describes the usual method of DSS computation based upon Singular Value Decomposition (SVD), also contains a few words about the implications of substituting a QR Decomposition (QRD) for an SVD. As will be shown, if the QRD is used in place of the SVD there is a loss of accuracy due to the less accurate signal subspace estimation.

### 3.1.1 Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)

The Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), most often implemented as a Fast Fourier Transform (FFT), is a common rapid frequency estimation technique. The FFT examines the spectral content of the signal in the sample window and produces a normalized frequency vs. magnitude and phase spectrum given by sampling the signal on the unit circle in the Z-plane. The Z Transform is given as [14]

$$
\begin{equation*}
X(z)=\sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} x(n) z^{-n} \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

for a complex z and discrete time sample $\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{n})$. If we sample the complex Z-plane, we can simplify the equation to the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)

$$
\begin{equation*}
X(k)=\sum_{n=0}^{N-1} x(n) e^{-j 2 \pi k n / N} \tag{3.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where N is a fixed number of points conveniently chosen at equidistant points on the unit circle.
The Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) is simply an efficient computation of the DFT. There are several properties of the DFT that allow optimizations to the algorithm that make it attractive for a parallel implementation. A useful property for real valued signals is the symmetry property, where the samples of the DFT in the normalized $[0 \pi]$ region are related to the samples of the DFT in the normalized $[-\pi$ 0 ] region. Also, since the DFT is periodic with a period of N , the entire spectrum can be represented by repeating the $[-\pi \pi]$ region properly.

Proakis and Manolakis derive several computation methods for computing the DFT [14]. For the purposes of this thesis, we will concentrate on a popular one in practice, the Radix-2 FFT algorithm. This algorithm takes advantage of both the periodicity and the symmetry of the DFT by computing just the portion normalized from zero to $\pi$. Proakis and Manolakis [14] describe this process. Consider a signal of length $N=2^{v}, \mathrm{x}(\mathrm{n})$, of which we wish to compute the FFT. First, the input is decimated as follows

$$
\begin{align*}
& f_{1}(n)=x(2 n)  \tag{3.3}\\
& f_{2}(n)=x(2 n+1), \quad n=0,1, \ldots, \frac{N}{2}-1 \tag{3.4}
\end{align*}
$$

into two sets of samples, the first set taking the even samples, the second taking the odd. Next, if we take the DFT of $\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{n})$ in terms of $f_{1}$ and $f_{2}$ we have

$$
\begin{align*}
X(k) & =\sum_{n=0}^{N-1} x(n) W_{N}^{k n}  \tag{3.5}\\
& =\sum_{m=0}^{(N / 2)-1} x(2 m) W_{N}^{2 m k}+\sum_{m=0}^{(N / 2)-1} x(2 m+1) W_{N}^{k(2 m+1)}  \tag{3.6}\\
& =\sum_{m=0}^{(N / 2)-1} f_{1}(m) W_{N / 2}^{m k}+W_{N}^{k} \sum_{m=0}^{(N / 2)-1} f_{2}(m) W_{N / 2}^{k m}  \tag{3.7}\\
& =F_{1}(k)+W_{N}^{k} F_{2}(k) \quad k=0,1, \ldots, N-1 \tag{3.8}
\end{align*}
$$

where $W_{N}=e^{-j 2 \pi / N}$ is the twiddle factor. Since $F_{1}(k)$ and $F_{2}(k)$ are periodic, with a period of $\frac{N}{2}$ we can say $F_{1}\left(k+\frac{N}{2}\right)=F_{1}(k)$ and $F_{2}\left(k+\frac{N}{2}\right)=F_{2}(k)$. Using this property, and realizing that
$W_{N}^{k+N / 2}=-W_{N}^{k}$, we can express the rest of $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{k})$

$$
\begin{align*}
X(k) & =F_{1}(k)+W_{N}^{k} F_{2}(k) & k=0,1, \ldots, \frac{N}{2}-1  \tag{3.9}\\
X\left(k+\frac{N}{2}\right) & =F_{1}(k)-W_{N}^{k} F_{2}(k) & k=0,1, \ldots, \frac{N}{2}-1 \tag{3.10}
\end{align*}
$$

thus completing the DFT computation using the computation of two sequences of length $\frac{N}{2}$. In general, Proakis and Manolakis [14] give the number of complex multiplications as $\frac{N}{2} \log _{2} N$ for this technique vs $N^{2}$ for the direct computation approach. Clearly, as the number of points increases, the computational improvement factor increases dramatically.

The Radix-4 FFT algorithm is similar to the Radix-2 algorithm except the number of points must be $N=4^{v}$ and the input data segment is separated into four decimated sets. Due to the parallelizable nature of the resultant hardware architecture and by taking advantage of DFT properties, the Radix-N algorithms are attractive in hardware implementations.

For our frequency estimation application, once the FFT is computed using a finite number of points, the magnitude samples of the DFT that exceed a predetermined magnitude will be considered as the normalized poles of the transfer function.

### 3.1.2 Least Squares

The Least Squares method is a method that minimizes a sum of squared errors between a given signal and the signal produced by a parameterized transfer function under impulsive excitation. Using the Least Squares method it is possible to estimate the transfer function of interest, which can be used to estimate the transmitted frequencies. As with any standard system analysis problem, it is assumed from a modeling perspective that the transfer function of the victim radar is excited by an impulse, generating an impulse response that includes the victim radar and transfer medium. Our ECM system would then record the impulse response of the unknown system and determine the frequency of the transmitted waveform by examining the poles of the transfer function created using a LS method. Since we are only interested in the poles of the transfer function we will use an all pole model:

$$
\begin{equation*}
H(z)=\frac{b_{0}}{1+\sum_{k=1}^{N} a_{k} z^{-k}} \tag{3.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

and solve for the minimum squared errors with respect to the parameter $a_{k}$.
J.G. Proakis and D.G. Manolakis [14] detail a solution starting on page 706. Suppose the unknown system is cascaded with a reciprocal all zero system, named $H_{d}(z)$ and $H_{L S}(z)$. If the cascaded system
is excited by an impulse, the ideal output of the chain would also be an impulse. In reality, the output, $y(n)$, of the system is

$$
\begin{equation*}
y(n)=\frac{1}{b_{0}}\left[h_{d}(n)+\sum_{k=1}^{N} a_{k} h_{d}(n-k)\right] \tag{3.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $h_{d}(n)$ is the impulse response of the unknown system. The required condition $\mathrm{y}(0)=1$ is satisfied if $b_{0}=h_{d}(0)$ and the remaining terms of $\mathrm{y}(\mathrm{n}), \mathrm{n}>0$ are required to be zero. Using the remaining terms to minimize the sum of the squared error between the actual output of the cascaded transfer functions and an impulse gives

$$
\begin{align*}
\epsilon & =\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} y^{2}(n)  \tag{3.13}\\
& =\frac{\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} i\left[h_{d}(n)+\sum_{k=1}^{N} a_{k} h_{d}(n-k)\right]^{2}}{h_{d}^{2}(0)} \tag{3.14}
\end{align*}
$$

where $y(n)$ is the output sequence of our system, $h_{d}(n)$ is the recorded impulse response of the radar system, and $a_{k}$ are the unknown parameters of the new system we wish to minimize. To minimize the equation we set the derivative with respect to $a_{k}$ equal to zero and solve, giving us the set of linear equations [14]:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{k=1}^{N} a_{k} r_{h h}(k, l)=-r_{h h}(l, 0) \quad l=1,2, \ldots, N \tag{3.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $r_{h h}$ is the correlation sequence defined as [14]:

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{h h}(k, l)=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} h_{d}(n-k) h_{d}(n-l) \tag{3.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the set of linear equations defined by (3.15), we could solve for N unknown values for $a_{k}$ using N equations and N unknowns. Our problem is to find the dominant frequencies that are being transmitted by the victim radar, so we can instead solve for the gain factor and the P poles that most likely fit the set of equations. Thus, we only have $\mathrm{P}+1$ unknowns and N equations assuming a single noise pole

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{k=1}^{P+1} a_{k} r_{h h}(k, l)=-r_{h h}(l, 0) \quad l=1,2, \ldots, N \tag{3.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where N is the number of samples in our sample window. With this technique, the number of frequencies to solve for cannot be easily estimated from the derivation at this point. It is assumed that there is $a$
priori knowledge of the number of signals or that the number of signals is estimated using a different technique, perhaps one similar to that described in Section 3.1.1. Before we can solve for $a_{k}$, we must define a few matrices:

$$
\begin{gather*}
R_{l}=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
r_{h h}(1,1) & r_{h h}(2,1) & \cdots & r_{h h}(P+1,1) \\
r_{h h}(1,2) & r_{h h}(2,2) & \cdots & r_{h h}(P+1,2) \\
\vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\
r_{h h}(1, N) & r_{h h}(2, N) & \cdots & r_{h h}(P+1, N)
\end{array}\right]  \tag{3.18}\\
A=\left[\begin{array}{c}
a_{1} \\
a_{2} \\
\vdots \\
a_{P+1}
\end{array}\right]  \tag{3.19}\\
R_{r}=\left[\begin{array}{c}
-r_{h h}(1,0) \\
-r_{h h}(2,0) \\
\vdots \\
-r_{h h}(N, 0)
\end{array}\right] \tag{3.20}
\end{gather*}
$$

where $r_{h h}$ is the correlation sequence defined in (3.16). If $P+1 \neq N$, then $R_{l}$ is not a square matrix and we must solve for $a_{k}$ using the pseudo inverse:

$$
\begin{equation*}
A=R_{l}^{-1} R_{r} \tag{3.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Generalizing a single noise pole into M noise poles, using the coefficients in matrix A , and realizing that they are the coefficients of $H_{L S}(z)$, we can build the transfer function of the unknown system

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{d}(z)=\frac{b_{0}}{1-\sum_{k=1}^{P+M} a_{k}^{-k} z^{-k}} \tag{3.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where P is the number of signal poles modeled and M is the number of noise poles. Using partial fraction expansion, we always get the unknown gain factor along with the poles that best represents the transmitted frequency

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{d}(z)=G+\sum_{k=1}^{P} \frac{r_{k}}{1+p_{k} z^{-1}}+\sum_{n=1}^{M} \frac{r_{n}}{1+p_{n} z^{-1}} \tag{3.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where G is the gain factor, $r_{k}$ are the residue of the poles, and $p_{k}$ are the poles of interest. The noise poles, $p_{n}$, are disregarded. In practice, the smallest residues and a pole near the unit circle generally
imply that the corresponding pole is a signal pole rather than a noise pole. Other techniques for separating the noise and signal partial fraction expansion terms will not be discussed.

As stated earlier, by examining the angle of the pole in the Z-plane, we can produce an estimate for the transmitted frequency. Thus, we can convert this to an actual frequency based on our sample rate

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}=\frac{\arg \left[p_{k}\right] f_{s}}{2 \pi} \tag{3.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f_{k}$ is the transmitted frequency, $f_{s}$ is the ADC sample rate, and $\arg [\mathrm{p}]$ is the angle of the pole. Numerical instability arises in this LS algorithm as seen in the next section.

### 3.1.3 Direct State Space

Modern spectral analysis techniques have provided powerful signal analysis tools that have been heavily studied in recent years. Direct State Space realizations for spectral analysis have emerged as a powerful method for impulse response pole extraction. As before in the Least Squares section, we assume that our system, $H_{\text {unknown }}(z)$, is excited by an impulse. The response to the impulse is collected by our ECM system and requires analysis for the most dominant poles. We can model this linear time invariant (LTI) system by assuming the system produces an output $y(t)$ based on an input $u(t)$. State space modeling suggests that this system can be modeled as follows [15]:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \dot{x}=A x+B u  \tag{3.25}\\
& y=C x+D u \tag{3.26}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\dot{x}$ describes the state evolution, A describes state transition, B is a matrix that influences the next state based on the input (state controlling), C influences the output based on the current state (state observing), and D is a feed forward matrix that effects the output directly. For the purpose of this analysis, we can model the signals of interest in a state space model that will allow useful factorization and ultimately parameter extraction. State space theory tells us that a representation of the transfer function using the matrices $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}$, and D is

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{\text {unknown }}(z)=C(z I-A)^{-1} B \tag{3.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the feed forward term, D , is assumed to be zero. If we assume that the unknown system transfer function has been broken down by partial fraction expansion, it is clear that the poles of the system fall on the diagonal of matrix A and some form of the residues fall in matrix C [15].

To begin our discussion, we will assume the case where the input, $u(t)$, is an impulse. An impulse in time implies that the controlling matrix excites all states of the system with equal power. Next, since our ECM system collects the impulse response of the system, we have knowledge of the output of the system, $\mathrm{y}(\mathrm{t})$. Thus, our problem is to extract the poles of matrix A given the input and output of the system. Mathematically, the matrices are given as [4]:

$$
\begin{align*}
u(t) & =\left\{\begin{array}{cc}
1 & t=0 \\
0 & t>0
\end{array}\right.  \tag{3.28}\\
A & =\operatorname{diag}\left(z_{1}, z_{2}, \ldots, z_{P}\right)  \tag{3.29}\\
B & =[1,1, \ldots, 1]^{T}  \tag{3.30}\\
C & =\left[c_{1}, c_{2}, \ldots, c_{P}\right]  \tag{3.31}\\
D & =0 \tag{3.32}
\end{align*}
$$

where $z_{i}=e^{j 2 \pi k T f_{i}}$ and $c_{i}$ are as defined in (2.2). Clearly, matrix A contains the parameters of interest, matrix $B$ excites all the states equally when $t=0$, matrix $C$ contains the complex amplitudes, and matrix D is not included in the model. The primary objective of this analysis is to extract the features of the A matrix in order to identify $f_{i}$, given some recorded data from the output of the system, $y_{k}$.

To understand the evaluation and feature extraction of this state space model better we will introduce the discrete state space model as follows [15]:

$$
\begin{align*}
x_{k+1} & =A x_{k}+B u_{k}  \tag{3.33}\\
y_{k} & =C x_{k}+D u_{k} \tag{3.34}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}$, and D matrices can be described the same as in (3.25). Using this discrete model, we can simulate time moving forward from $t=0$, the initial state,

$$
\begin{align*}
x_{1} & =A x_{0}+B u_{0}=B=[1,1, \ldots, 1]^{T}  \tag{3.35}\\
x_{2} & =A x_{1}+B u_{1}=A x_{1}=A B  \tag{3.36}\\
x_{3} & =A x_{2}=A^{2} B  \tag{3.37}\\
x_{k} & =A x_{k-1}=A^{k-1} B \tag{3.38}
\end{align*}
$$

and similarly, the output can be described,

$$
\begin{align*}
& y_{1}=C x_{1}=C B  \tag{3.39}\\
& y_{2}=C x_{2}=C A B  \tag{3.40}\\
& y_{3}=C x_{3}=C A^{2} B  \tag{3.41}\\
& y_{k}=C x_{k}=C A^{k-1} B \tag{3.42}
\end{align*}
$$

allowing the generalization,

$$
\left[\begin{array}{c}
y_{1}  \tag{3.43}\\
y_{2} \\
\vdots \\
y_{k}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{c}
C B \\
C A B \\
\vdots \\
C A^{k-1} B
\end{array}\right]
$$

This generalization can aid in the factorization for A. First, generate a KxL Hankel matrix [4] [16].

$$
X=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
y_{1} & y_{2} & \cdots & y_{L-1}  \tag{3.44}\\
y_{2} & y_{3} & \cdots & y_{L} \\
\vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\
y_{K-1} & y_{K} & \cdots & y_{M-1}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cccc}
C B & C A B & \cdots & C A^{L-1} B \\
C A B & C A^{2} B & \cdots & C A^{L} B \\
\vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\
C A^{K-1} B & C A^{K} B & \cdots & C A^{M-1} B
\end{array}\right]
$$

It is noteworthy to state that the finite size of the Hankel matrix, KxL, has an impact on the performance of this frequency estimation method. The size of the Hankel matrix has long been a topic of discussion in a variety of papers, including [4] [16]. Hua suggests [17] that the optimum choices for L would either be $\frac{M}{3}$ or $\frac{2 M}{3}$. Wright [4] provides a thorough explanation of the optimizations. To proceed with our derivation, X can be factored into the observability and controllability matrices, O and C respectively

$$
X=\left[\begin{array}{c}
C  \tag{3.45}\\
C A \\
C A^{2} \\
\vdots \\
C A^{K-1}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{ccccc}
B & A B & A^{2} B & \cdots & A^{L-1} B
\end{array}\right] \triangleq O C
$$

Using the observability and controlability matrices derived from the state space model, we can solve for A using the equation $O_{-} A=O_{+}$, where $O_{-}$is O with the last row deleted and $O_{+}$is O with the first row deleted. This gives the state transition matrix solution as

$$
\begin{equation*}
A=O_{-}^{-1} O_{+} \tag{3.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $O_{-}^{-1}$ is the pseudoinverse of $O_{-}$. This formulation generally provides a solution to the state transition matrix that is not diagonal as required by equation (3.29). Thus, a similarity transformation to the state space model can be used

$$
\begin{aligned}
A & =T^{-1} A T=\operatorname{diag}\left(z_{1}, z_{2}, \ldots, z_{P}\right) \\
B & =T^{-1} B \\
C & =C T=\left[c_{1}, c_{2}, \ldots, c_{P}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

to diagonalize matrix A and solve the complex amplitudes in C. Clearly, A now contains the eigenvalues of the observability based solution from (3.46) and T contains the corresponding eigenvectors. Rather than using a similarity transformation, a Schur decomposition can be used to find the eigenvalues of A, from which a Least Squares problem can be implemented using the model to find better amplitude estimates [18].

This method of pole extraction requires that the matrix X be noise free [4] [19], where in practice we must estimate A from a noisy X. To address this issue, we introduce the procedure for DSS pole extraction. First, generate a Hankel matrix with K finite rows and L finite columns as in (3.44). Next, compute the Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) of the noise contaminated Hankel matrix. The largest singular values define the dominant signal subspace, called the principle components [20]. If it is known that there exist P signals in the subspace, it is expected that the noise free estimate of matrix $\mathrm{X}, \hat{X}$, will have a rank ${ }^{1}$ of P . Thus, we can simply perform a rank truncation to produce $\hat{X}$ by evaluating the largest singular values of the noisy matrix X .

The procedure can be shown as follows: start with a noisy matrix X and it's SVD

$$
X=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
U_{s} & U_{n}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\Sigma_{s} & 0  \tag{3.47}\\
0 & \Sigma_{n}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{c}
V_{s}^{H} \\
V_{n}^{H}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where $U_{s} \Sigma_{s} V_{s}^{H}$ represents the true signal subspace and $U_{n} \Sigma_{n} V_{n}^{H}$ represents the noise subspace. We define our estimate of the signal subspace as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{X}=\hat{U}_{s} \hat{\Sigma}_{s} \hat{V}_{s}^{H} \tag{3.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

by rank truncation, estimating the rank of the signal subspace by the examining the most dominant singular values. The SVD also performed a factorization required by (3.46) that does not affect the performance of the DSS algorithm [4]. To build the observability matrix, O , in the factorization we

[^4]can multiply a factored form of the rank truncated singular values by the resultant U matrix as
\[

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{O}=\hat{U}_{s} \hat{\Sigma}_{s}^{1 / 2} \tag{3.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

\]

where $\hat{U}_{s}$ and $\hat{\Sigma}_{s}$ are the rank truncated estimates of the signal space and $\hat{\Sigma}_{s}^{1 / 2}$ is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{\Sigma}_{s}^{1 / 2}=\operatorname{diag}\left(\sigma_{s 1}^{1 / 2}, \sigma_{s 2}^{1 / 2}, \cdots, \sigma_{s \hat{P}}^{1 / 2}\right) \tag{3.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\hat{P}$ is the estimated number of signals in the signal subspace. After building $O_{s+}$ and $O_{s-}$ by eliminating the first row or last row respectively, the solution for A follows simply as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{A}=\hat{O}_{s-}^{-1} \hat{O}_{s+} \tag{3.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\hat{O}_{s-}^{-1}$ is the pseudo-inverse of $\hat{O}_{s-}$. Once the estimated A has been computed, the eigenvalues, or the poles of the system, contain the desired $f_{i}$ of interest. As before, once the poles are extracted, we can solve (3.24) for the transmitted frequencies.

Several optimizations are allowed by (3.49) which reduce the computational complexity necessary to resolve the angle of the poles. Wright [4] indicates that if additional parameters are not needed from B or C, the finite word length effects of the factorization are unimportant. Since this is the case for our estimation problem, we can express the estimate of A as

$$
\begin{align*}
\hat{O} & =\hat{U}_{s}  \tag{3.52}\\
\hat{A} & =\hat{O}_{s-}^{-1} \hat{O}_{s+} \tag{3.53}
\end{align*}
$$

and disregard the added weight from the singular values to each column since we are only interested in the angle of the poles, which are computed from the U matrix of the Hankel factorization.

A simple technique can be used to improve performance known as Forward-Backward Averaging [21]. Start by organizing the samples in the initial rank revealing SVD as

$$
X=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
H & H_{f} \tag{3.54}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where H is the original Hankel matrix and $H_{f}$ is the Hankel flipped up-down and conjugate transposed. In this case, the rest of the algorithm remains the same since the row deletes for $O_{s+}$ and $O_{s-}$ are still the first and last rows. If the modified Hankel was stacked vertically, the first and last respective rows would have to be deleted of each Hankel in $X$.

An alternative method exists when one wishes to avoid the hardware complexity of an SVD. An approximation of the signal subspace can be obtained by finding the collection of matrices that generate
an ordered upper right triangular matrix from the Hankel matrix by

$$
X=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
U_{s} & U_{n}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\Sigma_{s} & \Upsilon  \tag{3.55}\\
0 & \Sigma_{n}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where the elements of $\Upsilon$ are influenced by both the signal and noise subspaces. This operation is known as QR Decomposition. By examination, an estimate of the unitary matrix $U_{s}$ can then be used to form the estimate of $\hat{A}$ as in (3.53) since this is also an acceptable factorization for the observability and controllability matrices in equation (3.45). Also, since the components of the signal subspace still exist in the elements of $\Upsilon$, this method does not perform as well as an SVD. The next section describes this performance in detail.

### 3.2 Frequency Estimator Performance

In this section, the performance of each frequency estimator is compared to the best theoretical performance given by the Cramér-Rao Lower Bound for a single sinusoid in white Gaussian noise with 20 dB SNR. Each simple estimator is given the same parameters. The sample rate is 1500 Mega Samples Per Second (MSPS) and the length of the recorded data is 500 ns . This gives us a total of $500 \mathrm{~ns} * 1.5 \mathrm{GHz}=750$ samples. The sample window is then divided into three sections of 250 samples each. For the first segment, the transmitted frequency is 80 MHz , followed by 350 MHz , and then -220 MHz . Figure 3.1 shows the frequency time intensity plot for the transmitted waveform.


Figure 3.1: Frequency Time Intensity plot with (left) 32 point FFT (right) 64 point FFT windows

The image in the left of Figure 3.1 was obtained using a 32 point FFT window that was slid sample by sample over the 750 sample dataset and the image in the right was obtained by using a 64 point
sliding FFT window. As expected, with more points in the FFT, the noise floor is integrated over more bins, so it appears lower. Also, there are clearly transitional phenomena around the frequency changing points since there are influences from both frequencies. The amount of overlap is determined by the size of the sliding FFT window, which is clear by the length of the smear in Figure 3.1.

### 3.2.1 Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)

As mentioned in the introduction of this chapter, the DFT computation was performed using a 32 point sliding window FFT over the entire 750 data samples. The frequency estimation algorithm requires the frequency bin with the largest magnitude to be identified as the transmitted frequency at each window of time. Figure 3.2 shows the extracted frequency estimate plotted in white over the frequency time intensity sliding window FFT. As expected, the estimated frequency always takes on a value that is in the center of a frequency bin.


Figure 3.2: FFT extracted frequencies (left) all samples (right) zoomed on transition

The statistics for the extracted FFT frequencies were computed using estimates 20 samples beyond the instantaneous frequency change. This allowed sufficient time for the sliding window FFT algorithm to primarily detect the influence of the current transmitted frequency. Table 3.1 summarizes the frequency estimation statistics for the FFT algorithm.

| $f_{t x}(\mathrm{MHz})$ | Mean $(\mathrm{MHz})$ | $\sigma(\mathrm{MHz})$ | Error $(\mathrm{MHz})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 | 93.75 | 0 | 13.75 |
| 350 | 328.125 | 0 | -21.875 |
| -220 | -234.375 | 0 | -14.375 |

Table 3.1: FFT algorithm statistics at 20 dB SNR

With a bin size of $b_{s}=\frac{1.5 G h z}{32}=46.875 \mathrm{MHz}$, we expect that our error would never exceed $\pm \frac{b_{s}}{2}=$ $\pm 23.4375 \mathrm{MHz}$. If the input frequency was on the edge of a bin, it will fall into the closest bin. The peak magnitude of the closest bin would estimate the frequency with a maximum absolute error of $\frac{b_{s}}{2}$. As Table 3.1 shows, the error is indeed bounded by our expected maximum. Also, as Figure 3.2 shows, the estimated frequency remains constant throughout the duration of the statistical calculation, corresponding to the standard deviation being zero throughout the entries in Table 3.1. This behavior is an artifact of the coarseness introduced by simply reporting the center of the FFT bin as the estimated frequency using just 32 samples.


Figure 3.3: FFT performance vs CRB

Figure 3.3 shows the FFT performance of each extracted frequency against the theoretical boundary set by the Cramér-Rao Lower Bound. We can see that the frequency estimation in poor SNR, roughly below 0 dB , produces an inaccurate estimate. Once the SNR is increased, a peak magnitude can be extracted from the sliding window FFT. The performance of the FFT algorithm doesn't even get close to the CRB since there is a discrete bin size and the true frequencies are sufficiently displaced from the center of the frequency bins evaluated by the FFT. Thus, the (Mean Squared Error) MSE becomes bounded as the SNR increases. What must be done to effect a better estimate is to decouple the number of data samples in the window under consideration from the number of frequency samples at which the Z-Transform is being evaluated, thus reducing the coarseness of the estimator.

A common approach for frequency estimation when such a small number of samples is taken is to


Figure 3.4: Zero padded FFT using (top) 256 points (bottom) 1024 points
zero pad the time domain data and take a larger FFT. The finer granularity in the frequency samples allows a more accurate frequency estimate. Figure 3.4 shows the zero padded FFT performance using a 256 point FFT and a 1024 point FFT using just 32 data samples as before. It is clear that there can be a significant performance improvement by using a larger FFT. In the 256 point case, the MSE becomes bounded much sooner as SNR increases than in the 1024 point case. Interestingly, one frequency in the 1024 point case performs better than the CRB around 25 dB SNR. This is likely due to the discrete nature of the larger FFT where the frequency under analysis happens to fall near the center of a bin.

The performance of this technique can be misleading since the largest error can still be roughly 732 kHz using a 1024 point FFT and the CRB is calculated using $M=32$ in equation (2.12). If a longer integration period was considered, where the number of samples collected was 1024 or larger, a 32 x increase in the number of points in the FFT becomes more difficult to practically implement in an FPGA and more time consuming than perhaps other techniques.


Figure 3.5: Zero padded FFT with center of mass refinement using (top) 256 points (bottom) 1024 points

In addition to performing the zero padding technique, an attempt to refine the frequency estimate by performing a center of mass computation on the adjacent frequency bins was implemented. This
seems particularly useful if the frequency happens to fall near the edge of the bin. Figure 3.5 shows the performance of a zero padded FFT with either a 256 or 1024 point FFT followed by the center of mass refinement, using just 32 time domain samples and $\pm 25$ frequency bins from the peak frequency bin for the center of mass computation. The MSE appears to suffer a performance loss around 0 dB SNR, particularly in the 256 point FFT case when compared to Figure 3.4. The performance, however, remains unbounded out to a much higher SNR value as would be expected. Not much difference is noticed in the 1024 point FFT case other than the smoothing of the MSE near the previous bounded values in higher SNR.

### 3.2.2 Least Squares

To evaluate the performance of the Least Squares (LS) algorithm, the same test parameters were employed. Using a 32 point sliding LS window over the 750 samples, frequency estimates were extracted using (3.24). Figure 3.6 shows the estimated frequency points in white over the transmitted frequency time intensity plot in roughly 20 db SNR.


Figure 3.6: LS extracted frequencies (left) all samples (right) zoomed on transition

This method appears to work better than the FFT algorithm using the same number of points since the LS algorithm does not have discrete bin sizes. Looking closely at Figure 3.6, it is clear that the extracted frequency follows quite closely with the actual transmitted frequency rather than being forced into a coarse discrete bin. Table 3.2 summarizes the frequency estimation statistics for the LS algorithm.

As the statistics show, these estimated frequencies are better than the estimated frequencies of the FFT algorithm using the same number of points. When, however, implementing the zero padding or

| $f_{t x}(\mathrm{MHz})$ | Mean $(\mathrm{MHz})$ | $\sigma(\mathrm{MHz})$ | Error $(\mathrm{MHz})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 | 75.91 | 2.149 | -4.09 |
| 350 | 349.63 | 1.525 | -0.372 |
| -220 | -219.91 | 1.126 | -0.0851 |

Table 3.2: LS algorithm statistics
zero padding with center of mass refinement technique, the FFT algorithm sees to perform better. Two of the three transmitted frequencies have an error of less than $\pm 1 \mathrm{MHz}$, indicating reasonable performance over such a large bandwidth. The standard deviation is also small, indicating that most estimates fall relatively close to the mean. The large error on the first frequency estimate was due to a few incorrect pole extractions far away from the real frequency. The majority of the extracted points for the first frequency follow the same statistics as the second and third frequencies.


Figure 3.7: Least Squares performance vs CRB

Figure 3.7 shows the LS algorithm performance of each extracted frequency against the CRB. This shows an improvement over the coarse FFT CRB shown in Figure 3.3, but not quite as well as the zero padding techniques seen in Figure 3.4 and Figure 3.5. As with the FFT techniques, the MSE for this implementation of a Least Squares eventually becomes bounded. The MSE of the estimate cannot improve further even as the SNR increases due to numerical inaccuracies of the estimation algorithm.

### 3.2.3 Direct State Space

The Direct State Space (DSS) algorithm performance was measured in the same way as the FFT and LS algorithms were measured. Using a 32 point sliding DSS window over the 750 samples, frequency estimates were extracted using the angle of the extracted poles of the estimated transfer function.

## Using Singular Value Decomposition

Figure 3.8 shows the estimated frequency points in white over the transmitted frequency time intensity plot in roughly 20 db SNR.


Figure 3.8: DSS extracted frequencies (left) all samples (right) zoomed on transition

It appears that this method is superior to the last two methods based on the rapid transition between frequency estimates and the unwavering estimates during constant transmission. Figure 3.8 clearly shows the extracted frequency following the transmitted frequency quite well, even through the transitions. By analyzing the statistical performance of the DSS algorithm, we will see that it is indeed equivalent or superior to the FFT or LS algorithms in most positive SNR. Table 3.3 shows the frequency estimation statistics for the DSS algorithm.

| $f_{t x}(\mathrm{MHz})$ | Mean $(\mathrm{MHz})$ | $\sigma(\mathrm{MHz})$ | Error $(\mathrm{MHz})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 | 80.05 | 0.602 | 0.047 |
| 350 | 349.98 | 0.508 | -0.022 |
| -220 | -219.99 | 0.525 | 0.088 |

Table 3.3: DSS algorithm statistics using SVD

As Table 3.3 indicates, the frequency estimates by the DSS algorithm are much better than the
extracted frequencies of the FFT and LS algorithms. Each extracted frequency has errors that are measured in the 10 's of kHz rather than in MHz. Also, the confidence factor, indicated by the standard deviation, shows excellent performance with less than a MHz deviation for all cases. The extracted mean shows quite an improvement from both previous algorithms. An analysis of the DSS algorithm plotted against the CRB shows the superior performance of this algorithm.


Figure 3.9: DSS Performance vs CRB using SVD

Figure 3.9 shows the DSS algorithm performance of each extracted frequency against the CRB. As soon as sufficient signal energy is detected by the algorithm, it immediately jumps just about onto the CR bound. Even as the SNR increases, the MSE of the estimate becomes more and more accurate, never indicating a limit has been reached like the FFT and LS algorithms.

## Using QR Decomposition

As mentioned in Section 3.1.3, an ordered QR Decomposition (QRD) can be used to estimate the signal subspace. As in the SVD case, we can use the signal subspace estimate to directly solve for the angle of the poles of the system, which are the estimated frequencies of interest. Figure 3.10 shows the extracted frequencies using a QRD of a square Hankel matrix filled with 32 samples to estimate the signal subspace.

The left of Figure 3.10 shows the extracted frequencies in white of the entire 500 ns pulse over the equivalent FFT generated frequency time intensity. If we zoom on the first transition as seen in the


Figure 3.10: DSS extracted frequencies using QRD (left) all samples (right) zoomed on transition
right, we can observe the minor differences between the QRD estimation and the SVD estimation of Figure 3.8. Clearly, there is a larger MSE on the QRD generated estimates and the transition point contains several inaccurate transition estimates. Looking at the statistical elements in Table 3.4 we can see that indeed there is a larger MSE associated with the QRD estimation method.

| $f_{t x}(\mathrm{MHz})$ | Mean $(\mathrm{MHz})$ | $\sigma(\mathrm{MHz})$ | Error $(\mathrm{MHz})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 | 80.09 | 2.2917 | 0.0859 |
| 350 | 349.82 | 2.3668 | -0.1819 |
| -220 | -219.62 | 4.2817 | 0.3827 |

Table 3.4: DSS algorithm statistics using QRD

As Table 3.4 indicates, the extracted frequencies by the DSS algorithm are still much better than the extracted frequencies of the FFT algorithm. The extracted mean shows quite a bit of degradation over the SVD method, but still an improvement over the FFT method. This method can be compared to the Least Squares statistical performance as the standard deviation and average error are similar. In fact, several more robust Least Squares algorithms have evolved from QR Decomposition based solutions of the normal equations [22].

Figure 3.11 illustrates the QRD signal subspace estimation method to extract the poles against the CRB in various SNR using a square Hankel matrix filled with 32 samples. In this case, as the signal begins to emerge from the noise around 0dB SNR, the MSE of the estimate appears to slowly rise to some linear offset of the CRB. In this simulation, the offset is around 14 dB .

Comparing the low SNR cases of both the SVD and QRD methods, we can see in Figure 3.12 that the SVD algorithm outperforms the QRD method. On the right, the SVD method quickly jumps to


Figure 3.11: DSS Performance vs CRB using QRD
just next to the CRB at 2 dB SNR. On the left, the QRD method slowly converges to the 14 dB linear offset from the CRB as SNR increases. Clearly, if practical, the SVD method is more desirable in an implementation.

If we have a priori knowledge of the number of sinusoids in the band of interest, we can modify the Hankel matrix to be non-square. As in the LS analysis, where we assume a single frequency pole and a single noise pole, we can reduce the size of $\Upsilon$ from (3.55) to reduce the possibility of noise corrupting the signal subspace estimate. Figure 3.13 shows the QRD based DSS algorithm when we solve for a single signal pole using a 1 x 32 column vector as the Hankel matrix. This performance is similar to the LS performance of Figure 3.7 where we estimated a single noise pole and a single signal pole using autocorrelation, except this implementation uses a QRD that is numerically stable allowing the MSE of the estimate to decrease as SNR increases. Clearly in SNR larger than about 35 dB , the QRD method of Least Squares is superior to the Least Squares method presented in Section 3.2.2.

### 3.3 Combined Approach for Multiple Frequency Estimation

As seen in the previous sections, it is clear that the DSS performance is far superior to other frequency estimators introduced. The computational burden of estimating the signal subspace using a singular value decomposition (SVD) is on the order of $\mathrm{O}\left(n^{3}\right)$ operations on a single processor. The


Figure 3.12: DSS Performance Zooming in on low SNR using (top) QRD (bottom) SVD

SVD can be computed using a two step method, first bidiagonalizing the $n \mathrm{x} n$ matrix, followed by a fast computation method for the U and S based on the bidiagonalized form. The Intel Math Kernal Library (MLK) [23] for a single processor states that the number of floating point operations for this method is $\frac{32}{3} n^{3}+n^{2}+12 n^{3}=\frac{68}{3} n^{3}+n^{2}$. This is the majority of the computation time of the DSS algorithm, but still does not include the eigenvalue decomposition and pseudoinverse of a smaller matrix when solving for the poles of the system. As the number of samples increases, the DSS algorithm becomes impractical for real time applications. The FFT, however, has only $\frac{n}{2} \log _{2} n$ complex multiplications plus several


Figure 3.13: DSS Performance vs CRB using a non-square Hankel matrix
addition computations and can be adapted to a parallel computing platform easily. Therefore, the FFT is commonly used in real time applications, suffering the performance loss seen in the previous section. This section proposes a FFT and DSS combined approach designed to allow longer integration periods for the DSS algorithm in real time applications. The proposed implementation will gain many of the estimation advantages of the DSS algorithm while providing a practical hardware solution.

### 3.3.1 Combined Approach Theory

Longer integration periods are crucial in many applications where thousands to hundreds of thousands of samples are collected but cannot be processed rapidly using DSS due to the large size complex SVDs required to estimate the signal subspace. A practical implementation is desired to reduce the overall hardware complexity and design costs. This implementation, named FFT with DSS (FWD), will be shown to have similar or better statistical performance than the DSS algorithm in practical SNRs while significantly decreasing the computational burden. With few limitations when applied to the ECM problem, this method is the most attractive of all the multiple frequency estimators considered.

## Combined Approach using complex DSS

The FWD technique simply applies the FFT to a finite set of samples to produce a coarse estimate of the frequency embedded in noise. Assuming constant (or at least near constant) frequency sinusoid
or sinusoids in the set of samples, it is assumed that the magnitude of the bins with the signals will exceed the magnitude of the bins with the noise at sufficient SNR. As described in Section 3.1.1, the magnitude of the bins that exceed a predetermined threshold will be considered detected frequencies. For each bin exceeding the threshold, a tuned, filtered, and decimated subset will be passed to the DSS algorithm for analysis. Effectively, the FFT estimation will be used as a priori information for the DSS estimation method.


Figure 3.14: FFT with DSS Block Diagram

Figure 3.14 shows the FWD block diagram. Immediately following the FFT, a shift is performed in the frequency domain to shift the bin of interest to the center of the frequency domain at DC. A zero phase low pass filter is then applied in order to preserve phase and to filter unwanted components outside the region of interest. The preservation of the phase is required by the DSS algorithm, which includes the phase relation of the samples when making an estimate. Filtering the unwanted components achieves anti-alias filtering for the future decimation as well as improving the SNR in the region of interest. To achieve the desired zero phase low pass filter in the frequency domain, a Hanning window is used around the region of interest. We refer the reader to page 626 of Proakis and Manolakis [14] for more information on several common window functions, including the Hanning window. The number of points in the Hanning window must be precisely

$$
\begin{equation*}
w_{h}=\left\lceil\frac{\left\lceil\frac{1.6}{D} M-1\right\rceil}{2}\right\rceil \tag{3.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $M$ is the number of points in the $\mathrm{FFT}^{2}$ and $D$ is the down sample factor to be used after the IFFT. The same implementation may be reproduced in the time domain as long as care is taken to implement a zero phase filter with similar characteristics. Upon completion of the tuning and filtering operation, the signal of interest is then decimated. Decimation is a method of resampling the same data set to decrease the number of samples and the bandwidth. To decimate by an integer factor D , the discrete signal $\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{m})$ would produce a subset by $\mathrm{y}(\mathrm{m})=\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{mD})$. For more information, see page 784 of [14]. If the frequency of interest is exactly in the center of the detection bin, then the frequency component of the decimated sample set would be at DC. The DSS estimation algorithm is used to

[^5]determine the deviation from DC , which provides an accurate estimate of the error in the frequency estimate generated by the FFT algorithm. As shown in Section 3.1.3, the complex SVD will be used to estimate the signal subspace of the smaller number of samples. It will become clear in the next section that the statistical performance of this technique can be better than the DSS technique alone due to the zero phase filtering on the sinusoid frequency of interest. See the concluding subsection of this Section for a simulated demonstration.

## Combined Approach using real DSS

To further simplify the hardware complexity of the FFT with DSS technique discussed in Section 3.3, we could replace the complex SVD in the DSS algorithm with a real SVD. In this modification, the FWD technique first applies the FFT to a finite set of samples to produce a coarse estimate. For each bin that contains a magnitude that exceeds a predetermined threshold, a tuned, filtered, decimated, and tuned real subset will be passed to the DSS algorithm for analysis.


Figure 3.15: Real FFT with DSS Block Diagram

Figure 3.15 shows the real FWD block diagram. Immediately following the FFT, a shift is performed in the frequency domain to shift the bin of interest to the center at DC. A zero phase low pass filter is then applied by using a Hanning window. The number of points in the window remain the same as in equation (3.56). Upon completion of the tuning and filtering operation, the signal of interest is then decimated. Assuming a single sinusoid is present in the decimated sample set, multiplication by a complex exponential is used to tune or separate the tones as far as possible to produce the most accurate estimation results with the real DSS algorithm. Prior to the final stage of execution, the real and imaginary components are added to produce a real set of sinusoids at the decimated sample rate divided by four for furthest separation. If more than one frequency was present in the decimated sample set, a different sinusoid separation algorithm could be developed. See the next subsection for a simulated demonstration.

Since the DSS algorithm is real, there will exist complex conjugate pairs of poles that are used to solve for the frequency content of the system. Thus, the real DSS algorithm may require a larger SVD
to estimate the signal subspace. Also, care must be taken when solving for the poles of the system from the estimated signal subspace, which will require larger eigenvalue decompositions of some type since there will always be more than one signal pole. Simulations have suggested that for a single complex conjugate pole, it is sufficient to extract the single column of the $U$ that corresponds to the largest singular value for further processing.

## Combined Approach Simulation

Figures 3.16, 3.17, and 3.18 show the frequency domain of a synthetic data set passing through the FFT with DSS algorithm. Matching the numbers in parentheses that indicate the location in the block diagram from Figure 3.15 to the following Figure titles, a two tone sinusoid is used to demonstrate the FFT with DSS algorithm. The SNR for this demonstration is approximately 20 dB using 512 input samples, which are processed and decimated down to 16 samples for the DSS algorithm. The spectrum of the first two stages of the algorithm can be seen in Figure 3.16. The left of Figure 3.16 shows the input frequency spectrum, which is used to identify the FFT bin with the largest magnitude. Using the peak magnitude bin location, the frequency spectrum is shifted to DC as seen on the right of Figure 3.16.


Figure 3.16: (left) FFT of test input signal (right) FFT tuned to DC

Upon tuning the most dominant frequency to DC , the spectrum is filtered to isolate the frequency region of interest using a predetermined Hanning zero phase filter as described above. The frequency spectrum after the zero phase filter can be seen in the left of Figure 3.17. The filtered samples are then converted back into the time domain using an Inverse FFT (IFFT) and decimated to produce the


Figure 3.17: (left) Tuned and Filtered input in frequency domain (right) Decimated data subset in frequency domain
spectrum seen in the right of Figure 3.17. No anti-alias filtering is required prior to the decimation since the zero phase low pass filter was used to isolate the frequency location of interest. At this point, it is clear that the deviation from DC in the decimated sample set can be used to determine the error in the FFT estimate. Since the DSS algorithm is reasonable in real time applications using a small number of samples, it is used to estimate the error in the FFT estimate.


Figure 3.18: (left) Decimated data subset in the time domain (right) Tone separated real decimated data subset

The left of Figure 3.18 shows the decimated sample set in the time domain, indicating a clear error (deviation from DC) exists in the estimate of the FFT. If a complex DSS algorithm is not available to
estimate this error, the tones have to be separated as far as possible for optimal real DSS performance. The right of Figure 3.18 shows the separation required to prepare the the samples for a real DSS analysis. The frequency estimate would then be computed using the initial shifted amount, adjusted by the high resolution error estimate provided by the DSS algorithm.

### 3.3.2 Combined Approach Results

Instead of using 32 samples as in the previous simulations, the FFT with DSS (FWD) algorithm performance was tested using a 1024 point sliding window over 10240 samples at 1.5 Ghz . The same frequency segments were chosen at intervals of $\frac{1}{3}$ of the total simulation size. First, a 1024 point FFT is taken to detect the frequencies of interest. After tuning to DC, filtering, and decimating, the real 16 x 16 SVD based DSS algorithm is applied to observe the deviation from zero of the tuned signal. This error estimate is applied as a correction factor to the initial shifted amount to estimate the transmitted frequency.


Figure 3.19: FWD using 1024 samples decimated to fit a real 16x16 Hankel matrix

Figure 3.19 shows the FWD performance using a 1024 point sliding window over the 10240 data points at various SNRs. It is initially surprising that the performance is near efficient in a large portion of the negative SNR range. To quantify the maximum improvement gain possible in the FWD algorithm over the DSS algorithm, we solve for the improvement factor using a ratio of the number of FFT samples to the number of DSS samples in the decimated subset. The improvement factor in dB
can be expressed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{d B}=10 \log _{10}\left(\frac{P_{F F T}}{P_{D S S}}\right) \tag{3.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $P_{F F T}$ is the number of points in the FFT of the FWD and $P_{D S S}=32$ is fixed at the number of samples in the DSS performance computations from the previous section.



Figure 3.20: FWD performance improvement over DSS using 32 samples on (left) a linear scale and (right) on a log scale

Figure 3.20 illustrates the improvement in dB as a function of the number of points in the FFT both on a linear and log scale. Clearly, there is a linear improvement as the number of samples collected for the FFT detection increases. If sufficient data points are collected, it is theoretically possible to exceed a 40 dB improvement by collecting 512k samples and decimating to 32 prior to the DSS error estimation. For the case in Figure 3.19 where 1024 samples are collected, and from (3.57), we can state $G_{d B}=10 \log _{10} \frac{1024}{32} \approx 15 d B$. Looking back at Figures 3.19 and 3.9 , there appears to be up to about 13-14 dB improvement in the threshold SNR at which the performance jumps to the CRB level.

It is also interesting to consider a simplified case wherein the input data stream is real rather than complex. For the real input, as described in Section 3.3.1, a real FFT is computed and the rest of the algorithm is identical. Figure 3.21 shows the performance of the FWD using a real and complex input with a 32 sample DSS algorithm compared to the same CRB based on the SNR being calculated as $\frac{A^{2}}{\sigma^{2}}$ (not $\frac{A^{2}}{2 \sigma^{2}}$ for the real plot). The consistent difference of about $3-4 \mathrm{~dB}$ from the real case to the complex case is due to the fact that the complex sampled input has twice as much bandwidth as the real sampled input. Also, additional errors may be introduced for the real case since the complex DSS algorithm does not require tuning to separate the frequency components.

We will now test the claim associated with equation (3.54) that better performance in low SNR can be achieved using a Forward Backward Averaging based upon a horizontal Hankel stack. Figure


Figure 3.21: FWD using (top) real input and (bottom) complex input compared to complex CRB
3.22 shows the FWD algorithm using the same 1024 point FFT/IFFT pair but modifying the DSS algorithm to use either a complex 8x8 Hankel or a complex 8x16 horizontal Hankel stack. As can be seen, there is a small difference in the two simulation results for most values of SNR. One frequency segment shows a $2-3 \mathrm{~dB}$ gain, but other two segments show little change. In a practical system, the computational burden of including the horizontal Hankel stack vs. the expected 3 dB gain would have to be considered on a case by case basis. In our rapid hardware application, this small performance improvement does not warrant using this method.


Figure 3.22: FWD using (top) single 8x8 complex Hankel (bottom) horizontal Hankel stack for SNR improvement

## Chapter 4

## Hardware Implementation

Based on the performance analysis and complexity of several frequency estimators in the previous chapter, it is evident that estimating the frequency of a sinusoid from a single radar pulse is quite difficult, especially in real time. As the Cramér-Rao Bound implies in Section 2.2, with a small number of samples collected, the variance of the frequency estimate will be larger than if many samples are collected. Due to the short duration of a single radar pulse, there is a limited number of samples that can be collected for frequency estimation. In many applications where thousands of samples are collected, a large point FFT is generally an excellent solution due to the parallel nature of the algorithm and the rapid solutions it is able to provide. When a small number of samples are collected, as is the case for frequency estimation from a single radar pulse, a more statistically efficient algorithm is the Direct State Space (DSS) algorithm using a Singular Value Decomposition (SVD). The estimate of the signal subspace is used to solve directly for a frequency estimate. Since the complexity of SVD processing of matrices in the DSS algorithm becomes impractical for a large number of samples, a practical system will need to place restrictions on the number of samples that can be collected. Although QR Decomposition is an easier and more rapid algorithm, such as in [24], we choose to pursue the most efficient algorithm presented using an FFT and a complex SVD. This chapter provides the details of a narrowband implementation of the FFT with DSS (FWD) algorithm using a novel method to solve a 2x2 complex SVD suitable for the DSS algorithm. To follow the work of Hemkumar [11] and others to solve the complex SVD using a hardware CORDIC algorithm, refer to Section 5.1.

### 4.1 Combined Approach Implementation

The objective of the Combined Approach implementation is to demonstrate the algorithm of Section 3.3 .2 in a simple and practical design. Once the hardware is complete, statistics are gathered and compared to the theoretical performance and expected results based on MATLAB simulations. The implementation assumes 1024 samples are collected and processed to produce a modified 3 sample subset that will fill a complex $2 \times 2$ matrix for the DSS algorithm.

The hardware selected for this implementation is the Altera Stratix II DSP evaluation kit containing two 12 -bit 125 Mega Samples Per Second (MSPS) ADCs, two 14 -bit 165 MSPS DACs, 3 -bit video DACs to drive an RGB monitor, 32 MB of SDRAM, 1MB of SRAM, a high density FPGA (EP2S60F1020C4ES) and other unused extra peripherals.

The most complex and time consuming portion of the FFT with DSS algorithm is the complex SVD. Many authors in open literature discuss Jacobi Rotation based implementations that require angular computations, generally done by the CORDIC algorithm in hardware. We begin our implementation by deriving the Jacobi Rotation based algorithm shown by Hemkumar [11] and then discuss novel 2 x 2 SVD optimizations for the DSS algorithm. The implementation block diagrams and the hardware performance results compared to MATLAB simulations will conclude this chapter.

### 4.1.1 Complex 2x2 SVD using Jacobi Rotations

Following a method similar to that of Hemkumar [11], we can describe the two step transformation required to compute a complex 2x2 SVD. The objective is to use complex Jacobi rotations to zero out desired elements in the matrix. After sufficient rotations have been applied, the solution matrix S becomes a real diagonal matrix containing the singular values. The left and right rotation matrices are combined to produce the $U$ and $V^{H}$ unitary matrices. In the two step method we are searching for a solution to

$$
\begin{equation*}
M=U S V^{H} \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $U$ and $V^{H}$ are replaced by

$$
\begin{equation*}
M=U_{2}^{H} U_{1}^{H} S V_{1}^{H} V_{2}^{H} \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that $U_{1}^{H}$ and $V_{1}^{H}$ are computed using a complex QR Decomposition (QRD) to produce an upper right 2 x 2 matrix and then $U_{2}^{H}$ and $V_{2}^{H}$ are computed such that the solution matrix is a real diagonal matrix.

The complex Jacobi unitary matrix used to perform both transformations is of the form [11]

$$
\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\alpha}} & -s_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\beta}} \\
s_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}} & c_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where the rotation angles $\theta_{\alpha}, \theta_{\beta}, \theta_{\gamma}, \theta_{\delta}$, and $\theta_{\phi}$ are real numbers with $\theta_{\alpha}-\theta_{\beta}-\theta_{\gamma}+\theta_{\delta}=k$ where $k \in(0,2 \pi, \cdots, 2 n \pi)$. The notation

$$
c_{\phi}=\cos \left(\theta_{\phi}\right), \quad s_{\phi}=\sin \left(\theta_{\phi}\right)
$$

is used to simplify the expressions.
The first transformation can be computed using a complex Jacobi rotation on the left and a transpose of the complex Jacobi on the right. We wish to solve for

$$
\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\alpha}} & -s_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\beta}} \\
s_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\alpha}} & c_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\beta}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
A e^{j \theta_{a}} & B e^{j \theta_{b}} \\
C e^{j \theta_{c}} & D e^{j \theta_{d}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}} & s_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}} \\
-s_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}} & c_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
W e^{j \theta_{w}} & X e^{j \theta_{x}} \\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right]
$$

where the lower left element is zero and the lower right element is real valued. By evaluating (4.3) for element $[2,1]$ and $[2,2]$, we can determine that

$$
\begin{align*}
0= & c_{\psi} s_{\phi} A e^{j\left(\theta_{\alpha}+\theta_{\gamma}+\theta_{a}\right)}+c_{\psi} c_{\phi} C e^{j\left(\theta_{\gamma}+\theta_{\beta}+\theta_{c}\right)} \\
& -s_{\psi} s_{\phi} B e^{j\left(\theta_{\alpha}+\theta_{\delta}+\theta_{b}\right)}-s_{\psi} c_{\phi} D e^{j\left(\theta_{\delta}+\theta_{\beta}+\theta_{d}\right)}  \tag{4.3}\\
Z= & s_{\psi} s_{\phi} A e^{j\left(\theta_{\alpha}+\theta_{\gamma}+\theta_{a}\right)}+s_{\psi} c_{\phi} C e^{j\left(\theta_{\gamma}+\theta_{\beta}+\theta_{c}\right)} \\
& +c_{\psi} s_{\phi} B e^{j\left(\theta_{\alpha}+\theta_{\delta}+\theta_{b}\right)}-c_{\psi} c_{\phi} D e^{j\left(\theta_{\delta}+\theta_{\beta}+\theta_{d}\right)} \tag{4.4}
\end{align*}
$$

giving us four equations and four unknowns for the angles since the exponential terms are identical. Now, we need to select left and right rotation angles that will satisfy

$$
\begin{aligned}
-\theta_{a} & =\theta_{\alpha}+\theta_{\gamma} \\
-\theta_{c} & =\theta_{\gamma}+\theta_{\beta} \\
-\theta_{b} & =\theta_{\alpha}+\theta_{\delta} \\
-\theta_{d} & =\theta_{\delta}+\theta_{\beta}
\end{aligned}
$$

by requiring the angles from (4.3) and (4.4) to be zero. If we restrict our selection to angles such that $\theta_{\alpha}=\theta_{\beta}$ and $\theta_{\gamma}=-\theta_{\delta}$, we can solve for the angles using two equations in two unknowns

$$
\begin{align*}
& -\theta_{c}=\theta_{\alpha}+\theta_{\gamma} \\
& -\theta_{d}=\theta_{\alpha}-\theta_{\gamma} \tag{4.5}
\end{align*}
$$

and select

$$
\begin{align*}
\theta_{\alpha} & =\theta_{\beta}=\frac{-\theta_{d}-\theta_{c}}{2} \\
\theta_{\gamma} & =-\theta_{\delta}=\frac{\theta_{d}-\theta_{c}}{2} \tag{4.6}
\end{align*}
$$

to zero out the phase angle of both elements $[2,1]$ and $[2,2]$. Likewise, we need to select a $\theta_{\phi}$ and $\theta_{\psi}$ that will force the magnitude of the element in $[2,1]$, to zero while allowing other elements to remain non-zero. This can be done by selecting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta_{\phi}=0 \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

which simplifies (4.3) to

$$
\begin{equation*}
0=c_{\psi} c_{\phi} C-s_{\psi} c_{\phi} D \tag{4.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

since the complex exponential angles were forced to zero. Solving for $\theta_{\psi}$, we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{s_{\psi}}{c_{\psi}}=\frac{C}{D} \tag{4.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

and therefore we select

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta_{\psi}=\tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{C}{D}\right) \tag{4.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

to force the magnitude of element $[2,1]$ to zero and thus completing the first transformation.
In a fashion similar to the first transformation, we also apply a different variation of a second complex Jacobi rotation to the left and a transposed Jacobi matrix to the right. We begin the second transformation with

$$
\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\epsilon}} & -s_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\eta}} \\
s_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\epsilon}} & c_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\eta}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
W e^{j \theta_{w}} & X e^{j \theta_{x}} \\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\zeta}} & s_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\zeta}} \\
-s_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\omega}} & c_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\omega}}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
P & 0 \\
0 & Q
\end{array}\right]
$$

where we want to zero out the non-diagonal elements and generate real values for the diagonal elements. As before, we begin by evaluating (4.11) for element $[1,2]$ and $[2,1]$, and get

$$
\begin{align*}
0= & c_{\lambda} s_{\rho} W e^{j\left(\theta_{\epsilon}+\theta_{\zeta}+\theta_{w}\right)}+c_{\lambda} c_{\rho} X e^{j\left(\theta_{\omega}+\theta_{\epsilon}+\theta_{x}\right)} \\
& -s_{\lambda} c_{\rho} Z e^{j\left(\theta_{\omega}+\theta_{\eta}\right)}  \tag{4.11}\\
0= & s_{\lambda} c_{\rho} W e^{j\left(\theta_{\epsilon}+\theta_{\zeta}+\theta_{w}\right)}-s_{\lambda} s_{\rho} X e^{j\left(\theta_{\omega}+\theta_{\epsilon}+\theta_{x}\right)} \\
& -c_{\lambda} s_{\rho} Z e^{j\left(\theta_{\omega}+\theta_{\eta}\right)} \tag{4.12}
\end{align*}
$$

again giving us a matching set of exponential terms. Also, by restricting our selection to $\theta_{\epsilon}=\theta_{\omega}$, we can similarly solve for the left and right rotation angles of (4.11) to force the angles of the non-diagonal elements to zero. We start with the set of equations from (4.11)

$$
\begin{align*}
-\theta_{w} & =\theta_{\epsilon}+\theta_{\zeta}  \tag{4.13}\\
-\theta_{x} & =\theta_{\omega}+\theta_{\epsilon}  \tag{4.14}\\
0 & =\theta_{\omega}+\theta_{\eta} \tag{4.15}
\end{align*}
$$

and then, using (4.14) and our assumption $\theta_{\epsilon}=\theta_{\omega}$, it is simple to show that

$$
\theta_{\epsilon}=-\frac{\theta_{x}}{2}
$$

and

$$
\theta_{\omega}=-\frac{\theta_{x}}{2}
$$

and with (4.15) and our solution for $\theta_{\omega}$ we can show that

$$
\theta_{\eta}=-\theta_{\omega}=\frac{\theta_{x}}{2}
$$

and finally, using (4.13) and substituting our known solution for $\theta_{\epsilon}$ we choose

$$
\theta_{\zeta}=-\theta_{w}-\theta_{\epsilon}=-\theta_{w}+\frac{\theta_{x}}{2}
$$

to zero out the angles of the elements of the real diagonal solution matrix. Similar to our approach for the first transformation, we can also solve for the angles $\theta_{\lambda}$ and $\theta_{\rho}$ that are required in order to zero out the magnitude of the matrix elements $[1,2]$ and $[2,1]$. Knowing that the angles are zero, we can simplify (4.11) and (4.12) to

$$
\begin{equation*}
0=c_{\lambda} s_{\rho} W+c_{\lambda} c_{\rho} X-s_{\lambda} c_{\rho} Z \tag{4.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
0=s_{\lambda} c_{\rho} W-s_{\lambda} s_{\rho} X-c_{\lambda} s_{\rho} Z \tag{4.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

and solve to isolate the magnitudes on one side and the angles on the other. Performing the computation, a selection of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tan \left(\theta_{\lambda}-\theta_{\rho}\right)=-\frac{X}{Z+W} \tag{4.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tan \left(\theta_{\lambda}+\theta_{\rho}\right)=\frac{X}{Z-W} \tag{4.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

are required in order to zero the magnitude of the non-diagonal elements of the 2 x 2 matrix, and thus completing the SVD.

Therefore, we can define the product of the left rotation matrices as $U$ and right rotation matrices as $V^{H}$, and the real diagonal solution matrix as the singular value matrix

$$
\begin{gather*}
U=U_{2} U_{1}=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\epsilon}} & -s_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\eta}} \\
s_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\epsilon}} & c_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\eta}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\alpha}} & s_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\beta}} \\
-s_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\alpha}} & c_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\beta}}
\end{array}\right]  \tag{4.20}\\
S=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
P & 0 \\
0 & Q
\end{array}\right]  \tag{4.21}\\
V=V_{1} V_{2}=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}} & s_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}} \\
-s_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}} & c_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\zeta}} & -s_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\zeta}} \\
s_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\omega}} & c_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\omega}}
\end{array}\right] \tag{4.22}
\end{gather*}
$$

where M can be formed as in (4.2).

### 4.1.2 Novel Complex 2x2 SVD for Combined Approach

Rather than using a completely CORDIC based method as shown by Hemkumar [11], we will simplify the mathematical expressions to greatly minimize the angular computations. Additional simplifications can be achieved by introducing assumptions about the input matrix. Given an arbitrary complex matrix

$$
M=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
\underline{A} & \underline{B}  \tag{4.23}\\
\underline{C} & \underline{D}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
A e^{j \theta_{a}} & B e^{j \theta_{b}} \\
C e^{j \theta_{c}} & D e^{j \theta_{d}}
\end{array}\right]
$$

we wish to solve for the first transformation (4.3). As shown in Section 4.1.1, the desired angles can be computed as

$$
\begin{aligned}
\theta_{\alpha} & =\theta_{\beta}=-\frac{\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2} \\
\theta_{\gamma} & =-\theta_{\delta}=\frac{\theta_{d}-\theta_{c}}{2} \\
\theta_{\psi} & =\tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{C}{D}\right) \\
\theta_{\phi} & =0
\end{aligned}
$$

which simplifies the first transformation to (see Appendix A for derivation)

The square root elements are then transformed into the form

$$
\begin{aligned}
& {\sqrt{\underline{D C}^{*}}}^{*} \underline{D C}^{*}=C D e^{-j\left(\frac{\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2}\right)} e^{j\left(\frac{\theta_{d}-\theta_{c}}{2}\right)}=C D e^{-j \theta_{c}}=C D\left(\underline{C}^{*} / C\right)=D \underline{C}^{*} \\
& \sqrt{\underline{D C}}^{*} \sqrt{\underline{C D^{*}}}=C D e^{-j\left(\frac{\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2}\right)} e^{j\left(\frac{-\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2}\right)}=C D e^{-j \theta_{d}}=C D\left(\underline{D}^{*} / D\right)=C \underline{D}^{*}
\end{aligned}
$$

which, when a full computation is required, present an inconvenience due to the quadrant related errors in the wrapping of the exponential terms. For example, suppose $\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}>2 \pi$, but the complex representation would store the angle as $\left(\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}\right) \% 2 \pi$ where $\%$ is the modulo operator. Since we are only interested in the relation of the elements in $U$, we can disregard this inconvenience. Thus, the first transformation can be written as

$$
\left(C D \sqrt{D^{2}+C^{2}}\right)^{-1}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
D^{2} \underline{A} \underline{C}^{*}-C^{2} \underline{B} \underline{D}^{*} & D C \underline{A} \underline{C}^{*}+C D \underline{B} \underline{D^{*}}  \tag{4.24}\\
D^{2} \underline{C} \underline{C}^{*}-C^{2} \underline{D} \underline{D}^{*} & D C \underline{C} \underline{C}^{*}+C D \underline{D} \underline{D}^{*}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
W e^{j \theta_{w}} & X e^{j \theta_{x}} \\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right]
$$

when ignoring the quadrant related errors.
Similarly, the second transformation can be evaluated and combined with the first to get the 2 x 2 complex solutions of U and S . Redefining the first transformation solution

$$
\left[\begin{array}{cc}
W e^{j \theta_{w}} & X e^{j \theta_{x}}  \tag{4.25}\\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\underline{W} & \underline{X} \\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right]
$$

and from the equation (4.11), with the given angle requirements

$$
\begin{aligned}
\theta_{\epsilon} & =\theta_{\omega}=-\frac{\theta_{x}}{2} \\
\theta_{\eta} & =\frac{\theta_{x}}{2} \\
\theta_{\zeta} & =\frac{\theta_{x}}{2}-\theta_{w} \\
\tan \left(\theta_{\rho}+\theta_{\lambda}\right) & =\frac{X}{Z-W} \\
\tan \left(\theta_{\rho}-\theta_{\lambda}\right) & =-\frac{X}{Z+W}=\frac{X}{-Z-W}
\end{aligned}
$$

we can form the solutions to the left and right rotation angles as

$$
\begin{aligned}
\theta_{\lambda} & =\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{Z-W}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{-Z-W}\right) \\
\theta_{\rho} & =\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{Z-W}\right)+\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{-Z-W}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Using the trigonometric half angle formulas and realizing the relation of the sum and difference, the simplification defining $c_{s}=$ 'cosine of the sum', $c_{d}=$ 'cosine of the difference', $s_{s}$, and $s_{d}$ of $\theta_{\lambda}$ and $\theta_{\rho}$

$$
\begin{align*}
& c_{d}=-s_{s}=\frac{-Z-W}{\sqrt{(-Z-W)^{2}+X^{2}}}  \tag{4.26}\\
& c_{s}=s_{d}=\frac{Z-W}{\sqrt{(Z-W)^{2}+X^{2}}} \tag{4.27}
\end{align*}
$$

can be used to provide the complete two transformation solution for

$$
U^{H}=(\sqrt{C D X})^{-1}(\sqrt{\underline{C} \underline{D}})^{*}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\sqrt{\underline{X}^{*}} c_{\lambda} & -\sqrt{\underline{X}} s_{\lambda}  \tag{4.28}\\
\sqrt{\underline{X}^{*}} s_{\lambda} & \sqrt{\underline{X}} c_{\lambda}
\end{array}\right]
$$

and, the two singular values

$$
\begin{aligned}
S[1,1] & =\frac{1}{2}\left(-W c_{d}-W c_{s}+X s_{s}+X s_{d}-Z c_{d}+Z c_{s}\right) \\
S[2,2] & =\frac{1}{2}\left(-W c_{d}+W c_{s}-X s_{s}+X s_{d}-Z c_{d}-Z c_{s}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Since this implementation of the combined approach requires only the computation of a single 2 x 2 complex SVD to estimate a single signal pole and allow a single noise pole, we can place additional assumptions on the above derivation to simplify the hardware requirements. First, the DSS algorithm only requires the use of the $U$ matrix since we are only interested in the poles and not the residues. Thus, the singular values would only be used to determine the proper column of (4.28) to select for further processing. By assuming that the input matrix is element normalized, we can factor a scalar from the original matrix of equation (4.23), which will not affect the elements of $U$. Since the original matrix is of the form

$$
M=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
\underline{A} & \underline{B}  \tag{4.29}\\
\underline{C} & \underline{D}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
e^{j \theta_{a}} & e^{j \theta_{b}} \\
e^{j \theta_{c}} & e^{j \theta_{d}}
\end{array}\right]
$$

it becomes clear that $Z \geq W \geq 0$ for all input matrices. Therefore, since $c_{s}>0$ and $c_{d}<0$, the $[2,2]$ singular value will always be larger than $[1,1]$, indicating that we are only interested in two particular elements of (4.28): $[2,1]$ and $[2,2]$. By selecting elements $[2,1]$ and $[2,2]$ we are selecting the second column of $\mathrm{U}^{1}$, which will always correspond to the largest singular value according to the assumptions.

Further implementing the DSS algorithm, we wish to solve (3.53) using the first and last row deleted observability matrix, $\hat{O}_{s-}$ and $\hat{O}_{s+}$. In this case, this solution requires a single element computation

[^6]and no eigenvalue decomposition to find the pole of interest. By substituting (4.24) into (4.28) the observability elements can be defined as
\[

$$
\begin{align*}
& \hat{O}_{s-}=s_{\lambda}{\sqrt{A C^{*}}+\underline{B D}^{*}}^{*} \sqrt{\underline{C D}}{ }^{*}=s_{\lambda}{\sqrt{\underline{A C}^{2} \underline{D}+\underline{B C D}^{2}}}^{*}  \tag{4.30}\\
& \hat{O}_{s+}=c_{\lambda} \underline{\underline{A C}}^{*}+\underline{B D}^{*} \sqrt{\underline{C D}}{ }^{*}=c_{\lambda}{\sqrt{\underline{A}(\underline{C C D})^{*}+\underline{B}(\underline{C D D})^{*}}} \tag{4.31}
\end{align*}
$$
\]

and when solving for $\hat{O}_{s-}^{-1}=1 /\left|\hat{O}_{s-}\right| e^{j \arg \left[\hat{O}_{s-}\right]}=e^{-j \arg \left[\hat{O}_{s-}\right]} /\left|\hat{O}_{s-}\right|$, we only require the preservation of the angle. This simplifies the inverse to a simple conjugate since, $\hat{O}_{s-}^{*}=\left|\hat{O}_{s-}\right| e^{-j \arg \left[\hat{O}_{s-}\right]}$, leading to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{A}=\hat{O}_{s-}^{-1} \hat{O}_{s+}=\hat{O}_{s-}^{*} \hat{O}_{s+}=s_{\lambda} c_{\lambda} \sqrt{\underline{A A C}^{*} \underline{C}^{*}+2 \underline{A B C}^{*} \underline{D}^{*}+\underline{B B D}^{*} \underline{D}^{*}}{ }^{*} \tag{4.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $s_{\lambda} c_{\lambda}$ can be considered a scalar that will not effect the angle. If we assume that $\underline{B}=\underline{C}$ due to the Hankel structure, we can write

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{A}=s_{\lambda} c_{\lambda}{\sqrt{A A C^{*}} \underline{C}^{*}+2 \underline{A D}^{*}+\underline{C C D}^{*} \underline{D}^{*}}^{*} \tag{4.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

as the final solution. The frequency estimate of the single sinusoid is then given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{f}_{1}=\frac{\arg [\hat{A}] f_{d e c}}{2 \pi} \tag{4.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f_{\text {dec }}=f_{s} / 256=390625 \mathrm{~Hz}$ is the decimated sample rate. To avoid the square root and conjugate computation in hardware of equation (4.33), the operations can be moved into (4.34) after the angle computation is complete. Since $\arg \left[\sqrt{\cdot}^{*}\right]=-\frac{1}{2} \arg [\cdot]$, a simple shift right by one and negate operator can be used to compute the square root operator and conjugate. Thus, the final equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{f}_{1}=\arg \left[\underline{A A C}^{*} \underline{C}^{*}+2 \underline{A D^{*}}+\underline{C C D^{*}} \underline{D}^{*}\right] \frac{-f_{\text {dec }}}{4 \pi} \tag{4.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

describes the complete $2 \times 2$ complex SVD based DSS solution.
A hardware implementation of equation (4.34) was synthesized on a Altera DSP evaluation kit with a EP2S60F1020C4ES high density FPGA. The fully parallel design requires three 36 bit complex numbers representing the three matrix elements and provides a solution with a propagation delay of 36 clock cycles at 150 MHz . A 28 clock cycle fully parallel CORDIC is used for the angle computation and 138 out of 288 DSP blocks are used for the complex multiplies and final scale operator. To increase the accuracy of the angle computation, a fixed point autoscale block is used to optimize the bits used for the angle computation. The block uses 138 out of 288 DSP blocks and 3625 out of 48352 (Adaptive Look-Up Tables) ALUTs.

### 4.1.3 Generating the Decimated Data Subset

As described in Section 3.3, generating the decimated data subset for the DSS algorithm requires implementing the FFT, tuning, filtering, IFFT, and decimation blocks. Altera provides a complex FFT IP Core that allows quick integration into the hardware design. Since 1024 samples are collected, we choose a 1024 point FFT. Rather than implement an I/Q split filter to filter the positive frequencies, the imaginary inputs are set to zero to perform a real streaming FFT on the incoming data samples.


Figure 4.1: Generating the decimated data for the FFT with DSS Algorithm

Figure 4.1 shows the block diagram for generating the decimated data subset for the DSS algorithm. First, the ADC samples are counted and fed into the streaming FFT. The complex output is then stored in a dual port RAM while the peak magnitude of the positive frequency spectra is found. Once the entire FFT is stored in the dual port RAM, the location of the peak magnitude is used as the starting point for the output stream. As the data is read from the output side of the dual port RAM, the appropriate pre-calculated Hanning window weights are applied. The output of the multiplier block now contains the tuned and filtered form of the input waveform in the frequency domain, which is streamed into the IFFT block. While the output of the IFFT starts streaming, the sample number is noted to extract the three complex samples that will be sent to the DSS algorithm.

### 4.1.4 Complete Implementation

The complete implementation on the Altera DSP evaluation kit contains the FFT with DSS algorithm with several supporting elements of interest. The sinusoid used to test the algorithm is generated by an Altera core based two frequency Numerically Controlled Oscillator (NCO). Each sinusoid is independently generated with an independent amplitude. Also, each independent NCO has the ability to pulse modulate the output by turning on the sinusoid for a given number of clock cycles and then turning off the sinusoid for a longer given number of clock cycles. This design mimics a simple pulsed radar waveform.


Figure 4.2: FFT with DSS Complete Hardware Implementation

Figure 4.2 shows the block diagram for the complete hardware implementation of the FFT with DSS algorithm. The output of the pulse generating two sinusoid NCO drives the Digital to Analog Converter (DAC), which is then used as the input to the Analog to Digital Converter (ADC). This introduces realistic quantization, thermal, and environmental noise into the data path. The Low Pass Filter (LPF) acts as an anti-aliasing filter and reduces the rise times of the sharp windowing of the pulse generator, adding additional realism. Once digitized by the ADC, the noisy data set is processed by the FFT with DSS algorithm as described in the above two sections and produces a result in approximately 4908 clock cycles at 100 MHz . The ADC and DAC clocks are 100 MHz , the core frequency estimator clock is 100 MHz , and the NIOS embedded processor clock is 50 MHz . The maximum frequency of the core clock in synthesis is 124 MHz .

If time $\mathrm{t}=0$ specifies the time when the streaming FFT begins, the pipelined implementation generates a series of events at various stages in the algorithm before the frequency estimate is complete. This evaluation allows a simple view into the complex pipelining structure of the implementation. Table 4.1 shows the clock cycle and associated event as the frequency estimate is calculated. Also, this implementation is able to sustain a throughput of 97656.25 solutions per second, or a new solution every 1024 clock cycles at 100 MHz . Optimizations to this implementation are obvious, such as computing a 512 point FFT rather than 1024 and identifying the peak of 512 samples since the input stream is real.

| Clock cycle, $t$ | Hardware Event |
| :---: | :--- |
| 0 | 14-bit 1024 point streaming FFT begins |
| 949 | FFT output stream starts |
| 965 | Tuning block begins |
| 1995 | Zero phase filter starts |
| 2000 | 18-bit 1024 point streaming IFFT starts |
| 4101 | IFFT output stream begins |
| 4871 | Complex 2x2 SVD based DSS begins |
| 4908 | Frequency estimate complete |

Table 4.1: FFT with DSS hardware event table

A significant speed improvement to the implementation could be introduced by recognizing that only 3 samples are required for the complex $2 \times 2$ SVD based DSS block based on 7 filtered samples. Computing a custom IFFT operator could potentially yield a replacement for the IFFT/decimate components with a single component that requires no multiplies and roughly 15 clock cycles. See Appendix B for more details. For this demonstration, we are only concerned with the statistics and will not discuss further hardware optimizations.

An Altera NIOS embedded processor provides the control of the dual port RAM tap points, NCO, and access by the user through the USB Blaster cable to the NIOS II Embedded Processor Integrated Development Environment (IDE) on a laptop. The external RAM contains both instruction and data memories as well as the video memory used to drive the VGA monitor. Since a simple example using the VGA monitor was available with the evaluation kit, it was copied into this design for a real time verification using the dual port RAM tap points and a custom character set to display the statistics. Upon initialization, the NIOS processor initiates a hardware reset to the external logic, disables the NCO and clears external memory. The next step is to enable the NCO for a small duration, toggle the FFT with DSS algorithm and dual port RAMs, and evaluate the estimated frequency. The remaining statistics, including expected value of the frequency estimate and the MSE, are computed in a similar manner to evaluate the effectiveness of the hardware. The next Section discusses the MSE statistics of the FFT with DSS hardware implementation.

The DSP evaluation kit contains an EP2S60F1020C4ES Stratix II FPGA, which in February 2006 cost roughly $\$ 1,100$ dollars. Logic Cells (LC) in a Stratix II device contains both a register portion and a combinational portion. An Adaptive Look Up Table (ALUT) consists of a flip flop (lc_ff) and a combinational (lc_comb) section, which have the option of driving various innerconnects. The EP2S60F1020C4ES has a total of 48,352 ALUTs (consisting of 52,506 registers), $2,544,192$ memory


Figure 4.3: Picture of hardware setup
bits, and 288 9-bit DSP multiply blocks.

|  | LC Registers | LC Combinationals | Memory Bits | DSP Elements |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| NIOS | 3036 | 4521 | 63104 | 8 |
| Multi Freq NCO | 3941 | 2898 | 14336 | 4 |
| 14-bit Streaming FFT | 4135 | 3020 | 165016 | 18 |
| Shift and Filter Block | 2901 | 1264 | 57456 | 8 |
| 18-bit Streaming IFFT | 4985 | 3456 | 175256 | 36 |
| 2x2 Complex SVD Based DSS | 2798 | 4705 | 0 | 144 |

Total resource usage including miscellaneous components

|  | Megisters |  | ALUTs | Memory Bits | DSP Elements |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Total Usage | $22,525(42 \%)$ | $29,714(61 \%)$ | $503,840(19 \%)$ | $222(77 \%)$ |  |

Table 4.2: Stratix II FPGA hardware resource usage

Table 4.2 shows the hardware resource usage of the FFT with DSS implementation. The NIOS
embedded processor is quite small and does not require much internal FPGA memory since a large external SRAM and SDRAM are used for code, data, and video memory. The multi-frequency NCO, implemented two independent Altera core CORDIC based oscillators, requires about the same number of registers as the 1024 point streaming FFT and IFFT Altera cores. The main DSP block usage is the fully parallel $2 \times 2$ complex SVD based DSS algorithm with a custom CORDIC block. The entire design requires 61 percent ALUT usage, 19 percent internal memory usage, and 77 percent DSP block usage.

### 4.2 Combined Approach Results

In order to complete a comparison of our hardware implementation with that of the theoretical CRB, we must be able to estimate the current SNR based on the collected hardware FFT data in the NIOS embedded processor. Toner [25] describes a method to approximate the SNR of a single real sinusoid from an FFT as

$$
\begin{equation*}
S N R=10 \log _{10}\left(\frac{|X(j)|^{2}}{\sum_{k=1, k \neq j}^{\frac{N-1}{2}}|X(k)|^{2}}\right) \tag{4.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $X(j)$ is the N-point FFT as defined in (3.2) and $j \in\left[0, \frac{N-1}{2}\right]$ defines the single bin that contains majority of the signal power. Clearly, this formula describes the single frequency signal power over the noise power where normalization factors have canceled. Also, if the frequency of interest deviates from the center of the bin significantly, it introduces large unwanted errors in the estimate of the SNR.

The general single quantizer model would consist of a single signal with additive white Gaussian noise that does not change as a function of amplitude. In our setup, for large signals, the non linearity in noise introduced by quantization grows approximately as a $\frac{\delta^{2}}{12}$ additive noise on top of thermal and environmental influences, where $\delta$ is the quantizer step size. The entire model of quantization, thermal, and other noise inducing influences can be verified by measurement, which can provide a meaningful solution in this context.

To reduce the risk of introducing large SNR errors into this evaluation, we estimate the SNR at many different amplitude settings for a single center bin frequency generated by the NCO. Using these data, it is possible to estimate a logarithmic function that best describes this curve. Therefore, when future test sinusoids are not in the center of the bin, a reasonably accurate SNR estimate can be computed. The NCO amplitude setting can then be evaluated using this derived function to compute the estimated SNR. Figure 4.4 shows a 11 th order $\log _{10}$ Least Squares fit to the set of data points. The


Figure 4.4: NCO linear amplitude to SNR fit with 10 th order $\log _{10}$
fit produces results that have errors no larger than about 1 dB , sufficient to proceed with the statistical analysis.

The hardware MSE was computed by evaluating 64 frequency estimates at various NCO amplitude settings. Each 64 point block of estimates along with the truth from the NCO setting were used to compute the $E\left[(f-\hat{f})^{2}\right](\mathrm{MSE}), \operatorname{Var}[(f-\hat{f})], E[\hat{f}]$, and $\operatorname{Var}[\hat{f}]$. Each estimated SNR was rounded to the nearest integer and each statistical computation was averaged for identical integer SNRs. Figure 4.5 shows the FFT with DSS hardware MSE computed on the NIOS embedded processor using double precision floating point numbers compared to the simulated MSE for the hardware setup described in this chapter. As shown, the results are in excellent agreement for input frequencies in the center and near the center of the FFT bin. Zero point two times $b_{s z}$ off center of bin implies the frequency is $\pm 0.2 b_{s z}$ displaced from the center of the bin, where $b_{s z}=\frac{f_{s}}{M}$ is the bin size in $\mathrm{Hz}, f_{s}$ is the sample rate, and $M$ is the number of FFT points. In this implementation, the center of the bin describes a NCO output frequency chosen by $f_{\text {out }}=b_{s z}\left(b_{n}+\frac{1}{2}\right)$, where $b_{n}$ is the bin number.

Figure 4.6 compares the hardware computed MSE and the simulated MSE for an input frequency that is $0.4 * b_{s z}$ off the center of the bin. While evaluating the hardware it became evident that the current temperature condition of the ADC plays an important role in estimating the frequency accurately. The top of Figure 4.6 shows the computed hardware MSE under cool conditions, or just when starting the hardware. The bottom of Figure 4.6 shows the condition when the ADC is not fitted


Figure 4.5: Input frequency in (top) center of bin and (bottom) $0.2 * b_{s z}$ off center of bin
properly with heat dissipation devices for this application. Since the calculation method for the SNR remains the same and the two computed MSEs are nearly identical except a constant MSE degradation, it became clear that the noise floor of the ADC changes somewhat significantly as the device heats.

Since $\operatorname{Var}[f-\hat{f}]=M S E-E^{2}[$ err $]=E\left[(f-\hat{f})^{2}\right]-E^{2}[f-\hat{f}]$ is close to the CRB, it is interesting to notice that $E[f-\hat{f}]$ deviates from zero significantly under different conditions, leading to larger MSE errors. Figure 4.7 shows a 64 sample average of the error in the frequency estimate for different input frequencies and SNR. When the input frequency is close to the center of the bin, the average


Figure 4.6: Point four times $b_{s z}$ off center of bin with (top) cool ADC (bottom) hot ADC
error is very close to zero. Frequencies that are closer to the edge of the bin result in larger average error. Also, in the case where the input frequency is $0.4 * b_{s z}$ from the center of the bin, there is a bit of an overshoot from zero in the higher SNRs, which causes the rapid separation from the CRB around 25 dB SNR as seen in Figure 4.6. Under hot ADC conditions, the average error is clearly larger and takes slightly longer to correct as SNR increases.


Figure 4.7: $E[f-\hat{f}]$ for different input frequencies vs SNR

### 4.3 Expanding the Combined Implementation

The hardware implementation described in this chapter requires 1024 real ADC samples, which are filtered and decimated into just 3 samples needed to populate a 2 x 2 Hankel matrix. Optimizations specific to this scenario were produced to significantly simplify the hardware design. Expansions to the combined implementation using different sample rates and longer time integrations will not allow the same assumptions that allowed the area optimizations for the unique $2 \times 2$ SVD case. If, however, the different implementations were produced, the expected performance statistics can be generated.

Table 4.3 shows the statistics for the same implementation using different sample rates. The simulations are similar to the those in Section 3.3.2, where the FFT with DSS (FWD) algorithm performance was tested using a 1024 point sliding window over 10240 samples at various sample rates. The statistics shown for the mean, standard deviation, and MSE were taken as the average of three input frequencies: one in the center of the bin, one at $0.2 * b_{s z}$ from the center of the bin, and one $0.4 * b_{s z}$ from the center of the $\mathrm{bin}^{2}$. Similar to the hardware and simulator MSE plots seen in Figure 4.5, there appears to be a constant offset from the CRB of about $5-6 \mathrm{~dB}$ near 0 dB SNR for all cases as well as a point in the larger SNRs where the MSE becomes bounded. Appendix C contains the expected performance statistics in the form of tables similar to Table 4.3 for many possible combinations of several available

[^7]| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 1024 real samples $\rightarrow 2 \times 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -143.87 | -82.52 |  |  | -155.25 | -94.56 |
| -10 |  |  | -129.54 | -77.52 |  |  | -131.37 | -89.56 |
| -5 | 543 | 7939 | -78.35 | -72.52 | 3216 | 30038 | -89.29 | -84.56 |
| 0 | 634 | 4240 | -72.57 | -67.52 | 1241 | 17395 | -84.99 | -79.56 |
| 10 | 90 | 1383 | -62.88 | -57.52 | 647 | 5513 | -74.91 | -69.56 |
| 20 | 201 | 409 | -54.06 | -47.52 | 546 | 1552 | -64.91 | -59.56 |
| 30 | 142 | 141 | -48.05 | -37.52 | 546 | 547 | -59.98 | -49.56 |
| 40 | 136 | 46 | -46.57 | -27.52 | 529 | 164 | -58.43 | -39.56 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.683 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.512 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -167.51 | -106.04 |  |  | -169.45 | -108.54 |
| -10 |  |  | -152.41 | -101.04 |  |  | -142.49 | -103.54 |
| -5 | 5616 | 116986 | -101.50 | -96.04 | 30789 | 164221 | -104.69 | -98.54 |
| 0 | 1430 | 64205 | -96.26 | -91.04 | 5657 | 88287 | -98.85 | -93.54 |
| 10 | 2569 | 20349 | -86.24 | -81.04 | 2421 | 28320 | -89.08 | -83.54 |
| 20 | 2036 | 6514 | -77.12 | -71.04 | 3104 | 8355 | -79.65 | -73.54 |
| 30 | 2068 | 2080 | -71.41 | -61.04 | 2635 | 2839 | -73.72 | -63.54 |
| 40 | 2049 | 642 | -70.17 | -51.04 | 2610 | 857 | -72.50 | -53.54 |

Table 4.3: 1024 real data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD

ADC sample rates, real or complex data, different SNRs, number of samples collected, and the size of the complex SVD required.

### 4.4 Other Implementations

Based on the DFT derivation in Chapter 3, the Radix-2 FFT would be quite easy to implement in a parallel form using either of the two common Radix-2 or Radix-4 algorithms. Each stage could be pipelined to easily provide a streaming FFT on the order of several thousand points. Xilinx and Altera both provide FFT cores that accomplish this task. The FFT algorithm provides an elegant solution to the wideband frequency detection problem since a fast ADC sample stream could be polyphase filtered and fed into a modified FFT algorithm. This could provide a rapid, coarse frequency solution for a broad bandwith. The Least Squares solution shown in Section 3.1.2 requires autocorrelation, a pseudo inverse using a $\mathrm{NxP}+1 \mathrm{SVD}$, then solving a system of equations for the $a_{k}$ parameters, and finally a
partial fraction expansion formulation. The computational burden is quite large for this implementation and as seen from its performance in Section 3.2, it doesn't make sense to implement this method for rapid frequency estimation.

## Chapter 5

## Future Work

Additional work should be conducted to further explore and develop the area of rapid frequency estimation. The FFT with DSS algorithm as implemented here can provide practical performance improvements to many applications. As the density and complexity of FPGAs continue to increase, it will be worthwhile to extend the simplified $2 \times 2$ complex SVD implementation to a larger matrix. This would also allow multiple sinusoidal frequencies to be estimated in or around the single FFT bin of interest. This section will describe a systolic hardware architecture developed at Rice University and then extend it to a Compact Architecture that allows a complex SVD to be implemented using the resources available.

### 5.1 Compact Architecture for a Complex SVD

The bulk of the computation time for the Direct State Space (DSS) algorithm is the computation of the complex Singular Value Decomposition (SVD). There exists a vast repository of resources dedicated to the computation of both real and complex SVDs. Since the selected method requires a complex implementation, we will focus our attention first on the real systolic processor array structure introduced by Brent, Luk and Van Loan [26] and expanded by Cavallaro and Luk [12], Yang and Bohme [27], and Ahmedsaid, et al. [28]. This structure has been expanded to compute a complex SVD by Hsiao and Delosme [13], Adams et. al [29], Hemkumar [30], and Kota [10] [31], and in some cases, the unitary U and V matrices. A few additional resources which lead to this development include [32] [33] [34] [35] [36] [37] [38] [39] [40] and [30]. Following the complex systolic SVD architecture, a adaptive hardware architecture is introduced. This architecture is adaptive in the sense that several variations exist that utilize the resources available, increasing throughput performance as more resources are used.

### 5.1.1 Solving a Complex SVD Using a Compact Architecture

Several methods for solving the Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) have been presented in literature. In Section 2.3 an introduction to a hardware friendly method for real matrices was provided using Jacobi rotation matrices using equation (2.19). Brent, Luk, and Van Loan [26] have shown a parallel algorithm to reduce the computation of a real SVD of a $n \times n$ matrix from $O\left(n^{3}\right)$ to $O(n \log n)$ using $\left(\frac{n}{2}\right)^{2}$ Processing Elements (PEs). Expanding on these implementations, many references cited in the introduction have presented systolic architecture solutions for complex Singular Value Decompositions.

This section extends the derivation of the two step transformation to solve a $2 \times 2$ complex SVD in the previous chapter, which is the basic building block of an $n \mathrm{x} n$ systolic complex SVD. The linear algebra is then manipulated to fit a convenient form for the well developed CORDIC algorithm that is commonly used for computing rotation based functions in dedicated hardware. Once the single Processing Element (PE) structure is defined for both diagonal and off diagonal elements, a new architecture is presented to compute large complex SVDs in a flexible structure using a Compact Systolic Architecture.

## Solving the Complex SVD Rotations using the CORDIC Algorithm

The computation of the rotation angles are trivial using the CORDIC algorithm as described in Section 2.4. It is necessary to compute the angles and magnitudes of selected matrix elements. In this section, several parallel hardware structures are presented for the computation of the rotation angles as well as the matrix elements for the left and right rotation matrices for the first and second transformations. Parallel structures are implemented in order to allow the implementation of the Compact Systolic Architecture for the complex SVD. The number above each block in the following figures indicates the number of pipeline stages required to meet the 150 MHz minimum clock speed in an Altera Stratix II FPGA.

Figure 5.1 illustrates a parallel hardware structure that uses the CORDIC algorithm to compute the rotation angles for the first transformation following equations (4.6) and (4.10). The inputs to the hardware block are the elements $m_{2,1}=C e^{j \theta_{c}}$ and $m_{2,2}=D e^{j \theta_{d}}$, from which the magnitude and angle are directly computed. Using the ratio of the magnitudes as derived for (4.10), the inverse tangent is computed using another CORDIC block. The phases of the input elements are shifted, inverted, subtracted, and pipelined as necessary to produce outputs that coincide with the parameter $\theta_{\psi}$.

Similar to the first transformation, the second transformation requires the computation of the angle and magnitude. Figure 5.2 shows the block diagram for a parallel hardware structure needed to


Figure 5.1: First transformation rotation angle computation structure


Figure 5.2: Second transformation rotation angle computation structure
compute the rotation angles of the second transformation following the equations just before (4.16), equation (4.18), and (4.19). The angle and magnitude of the inputs, $w_{1,1}=W e^{j \theta_{w}}, w_{1,2}=X e^{j \theta_{x}}$, and $w_{2,2}=Z$, are first determined. Arriving at the same clock cycle after the computation, the phases are added, inverted, shifted, and pipelined as necessary to compute the exponential angles $\theta_{\zeta}$ and $\theta_{\omega}$. The magnitudes are added, subtracted, and processed by another inverse tangent parallel CORDIC block. The solutions of the inverse tangent are used to solve the remaining left and right rotation angles. All the outputs are pipelined accordingly to produce a rotation angle precisely on the same clock cycle for all the inputs.

Once the rotation angles have been computed using the CORDIC algorithm, it is necessary to compute the matrix elements of equations (4.3) and (4.11). In order to make use of this simple iterative structure of the CORDIC, it is necessary to manipulate the complex 2x2 SVD arithmetic into
a CORDIC form using $\sin (), \cos (), \tan ^{-1}()$, and $\sqrt{x^{2}+y^{2}}$. Starting with the first transformation in equation (4.3), we can redefine the left rotation matrix as

$$
R_{1 l} \triangleq\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\alpha}} & -s_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\beta}}  \tag{5.1}\\
s_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\alpha}} & c_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\beta}}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where the indices $1 l$ define the left rotation matrix of the first transformation. Similarly, the right rotation is redefined as

$$
R_{1 r} \triangleq\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}} & s_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}}  \tag{5.2}\\
-s_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}} & c_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where the indices $1 r$ define the right rotation matrix of the first transformation. Using the condition $\theta_{\psi}=0$ and $\theta_{\alpha}=\theta_{\beta}$ defined in the derivation (4.7), $R_{1 l}$ can be simplified to

$$
R_{1 l}=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
e^{j \theta_{\alpha}} & 0  \tag{5.3}\\
0 & e^{j \theta_{\beta}}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\cos \left(\theta_{\alpha}\right)+j \sin \left(\theta_{\alpha}\right) & 0 \\
0 & \cos \left(\theta_{\alpha}\right)+j \sin \left(\theta_{\alpha}\right)
\end{array}\right]
$$

which can be implemented using a single CORDIC block after the angle $\alpha$ has been computed using (4.6). Similarly, we can solve for $R_{1 r}$ using the condition $\theta_{\delta}=-\theta_{\gamma}$

$$
R_{1 r}=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}} & s_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}}  \tag{5.4}\\
-s_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}} & c_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\psi} c_{\gamma}+j c_{\psi} s_{\gamma} & s_{\psi} c_{\gamma}+j s_{\psi} s_{\gamma} \\
-s_{\psi} c_{\gamma}+j s_{\psi} s_{\gamma} & c_{\psi} c_{\gamma}-j c_{\psi} s_{\gamma}
\end{array}\right]
$$

and using trigonometric identities

$$
R_{1 r}=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
x_{1 r}+j y_{1 r} & z_{1 r}+j w_{1 r}  \tag{5.5}\\
-z_{1 r}+j w_{1 r} & x_{1 r}-j y_{1 r}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where the duplicated real and imaginary components are defined as

$$
\begin{align*}
w_{1 r} & =\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\gamma}-\theta_{\psi}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\gamma}+\theta_{\psi}\right) \\
x_{1 r} & =\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\gamma}+\theta_{\psi}\right)+\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\gamma}-\theta_{\psi}\right) \\
y_{1 r} & =\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\gamma}+\theta_{\psi}\right)+\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\gamma}-\theta_{\psi}\right) \\
z_{1 r} & =\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\gamma}+\theta_{\psi}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\gamma}-\theta_{\psi}\right) \tag{5.6}
\end{align*}
$$

which requires two CORDIC blocks to compute the $\sin ()$ and $\cos ()$ of $\theta_{\gamma} \pm \theta_{\psi}$. Once the $\sin ()$ and $\cos ()$ terms are computed, the computations of (5.6) clearly conform to an attractive hardware solution using only a few extra shifts, additions, and subtractions. Thus, the implementation shown resolving $R_{1 l}$ and $R_{1 r}$ can be completed using hardware shifts and additions, saving the limited dedicated multiplier blocks for complex multiplication of the matrices.


Figure 5.3: First transformation matrix element computation structure

A hardware block diagram for the computation of the rotation matrix elements for the first transformation is seen in Figure 5.3. Each of the previously computed rotation angles using the CORDIC algorithm are passed as inputs. After adding and subtracting the rotation angles as described above, they are passed to the $\sin ()$ and $\cos ()$ CORDIC blocks. The outputs of the CORDIC blocks are then shifted and inverted as necessary to produce the matrix elements of (5.3) and (5.6). A hardware simulation of this block was implemented in a high density Altera Stratix II using a 36 bit fixed point complex representation ${ }^{1}$. The fully parallel design synthesized with a maximum clock rate of about 170 MHz and has a propagation delay of 41 clock cycles.

A similar derivation can be used to define the simplified solutions to the second transformation. Redefining the left rotation matrix from (4.11) as

$$
R_{2 l} \triangleq\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\epsilon}} & -s_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\eta}}  \tag{5.7}\\
s_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\epsilon}} & c_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\eta}}
\end{array}\right]
$$

and the right rotation matrix as

$$
R_{2 r} \triangleq\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\zeta}} & s_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\zeta}}  \tag{5.8}\\
-s_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\omega}} & c_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\omega}}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where the indices $2 l$ and $2 r$ indicate the left and right rotation matrix of the second transformation. Using the same procedure as above for the first transformation, it is simple to show that since $\theta_{\eta}=-\theta_{\epsilon}$,

$$
R_{2 l}=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
R_{2 l x}+j R_{2 l z} & -R_{2 l y}+j R_{2 l w}  \tag{5.9}\\
R_{2 l y}+j R_{2 l w} & R_{2 l x}-j R_{2 l z}
\end{array}\right]
$$

[^8]where the real and imaginary components are defined as
\[

$$
\begin{align*}
R_{2 l w} & =\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\lambda}-\theta_{\epsilon}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\lambda}+\theta_{\epsilon}\right) \\
R_{2 l x} & =\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\lambda}+\theta_{\epsilon}\right)+\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\lambda}-\theta_{\epsilon}\right) \\
R_{2 l y} & =\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\lambda}+\theta_{\epsilon}\right)+\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\lambda}-\theta_{\epsilon}\right) \\
R_{2 l z} & =\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\lambda}+\theta_{\epsilon}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\lambda}-\theta_{\epsilon}\right) \tag{5.10}
\end{align*}
$$
\]

which are implemented with two CORDIC $\sin ()$ and $\cos ()$ blocks. Since there is no simple symmetry in the right rotation matrix of the second transformation, it can be shown to be

$$
R_{2 r}=\left[\begin{array}{cl}
R_{2 r z x}+j R_{2 r z z} & R_{2 r z y}+j R_{2 r z w}  \tag{5.11}\\
-R_{2 r w y}-j R_{2 r w w} & R_{2 r w x}+j R_{2 r w z}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where the components are

$$
\begin{align*}
R_{2 r z w} & =\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\rho}-\theta_{\zeta}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\rho}+\theta_{\zeta}\right) \\
R_{2 r z x} & =\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\rho}+\theta_{\zeta}\right)+\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\rho}-\theta_{\zeta}\right) \\
R_{2 r z y} & =\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\rho}+\theta_{\zeta}\right)+\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\rho}-\theta_{\zeta}\right) \\
R_{2 r z z} & =\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\rho}+\theta_{\zeta}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\rho}-\theta_{\zeta}\right) \tag{5.12}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
R_{2 r w w} & =\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\rho}-\theta_{\omega}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\rho}+\theta_{\omega}\right) \\
R_{2 r w x} & =\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\rho}+\theta_{\omega}\right)+\frac{1}{2} \cos \left(\theta_{\rho}-\theta_{\omega}\right) \\
R_{2 r w y} & =\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\rho}+\theta_{\omega}\right)+\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\rho}-\theta_{\omega}\right) \\
R_{2 r w z} & =\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\rho}+\theta_{\omega}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \sin \left(\theta_{\rho}-\theta_{\omega}\right) \tag{5.13}
\end{align*}
$$

which can be expressed using four CORDIC $\sin ()$ and $\cos ()$ blocks. The expressions to compute the real and imaginary components for both the left and right rotation matrices for the first and second transformation can be computed using shifts and additions. This makes this implementation attractive for a FPGA hardware implementation.

Figure 5.4 shows a hardware block diagram for the computation of the rotation matrix elements for the second transformation. Each of the previously computed rotation angles for the second transformation are applied as inputs. After adding and subtracting the rotation angles as described above,


Figure 5.4: Second transformation matrix element computation structure
they are passed to the $\sin ()$ and $\cos ()$ CORDIC blocks. The outputs of the CORDIC blocks are then shifted and inverted as necessary to produce the matrix elements of (5.10) to (5.13). It is noteworthy to point out that each hardware structure presented is fully parallel. The hardware structures to compute the rotation angles require nearly the same number of clock cycles while the number of clock cycles to compute the matrix elements are exactly the same. It will become evident that the parallel structure of these hardware components is required in the implementation of the Compact Systolic Architecture for the complex SVD. This portion of the hardware synthesized with a maximum clock rate of 170 MHz and a 41 clock cycle propagation delay.

## Completing the Complex 2x2 SVD using the CORDIC Algorithm

In the previous section, we described the necessary modifications to the left and right rotation matrices to conform to the CORDIC Algorithm. To complete the $2 \times 2$ SVD, we must solve the matrices of equation (4.3) and (4.11) for the singular values and accumulated left rotation matrices, $U$. Thus, the solution to the first transformation can be computed using the notation of (5.6) as

$$
\begin{align*}
& w_{1,1}=\left(c_{\alpha}+j s_{\alpha}\right)\left[m_{1,1}\left(x_{1 r}+j y_{1 r}\right)+m_{1,2}\left(-z_{1 r}+j w_{1 r}\right)\right] \\
& w_{1,2}=\left(c_{\alpha}+j s_{\alpha}\right)\left[m_{1,1}\left(z_{1 r}+j w_{1 r}\right)+m_{1,2}\left(x_{1 r}-j y_{1 r}\right)\right] \\
& w_{2,1}=\left(c_{\alpha}+j s_{\alpha}\right)\left[m_{2,1}\left(x_{1 r}+j y_{1 r}\right)+m_{2,2}\left(-z_{1 r}+j w_{1 r}\right)\right] \\
& w_{2,2}=\left(c_{\alpha}+j s_{\alpha}\right)\left[m_{2,1}\left(z_{1 r}+j w_{1 r}\right)+m_{2,2}\left(x_{1 r}-j y_{1 r}\right)\right] \tag{5.14}
\end{align*}
$$

where $m_{1,1}$ to $m_{2,2}$ define the elements of the complex input matrix and $w_{1,1}$ to $w_{2,2}$ define the elements of the solution. This structure can be used to compute both the left rotation matrix as well as aid in the computation of the singular values. Section 5.1.1 describes the systolic architecture that enables the dual use. When computing the singular values using the second transformation, as equation (4.11) suggests, the form of the matrix will be

$$
\left[\begin{array}{cc}
w_{1,1} & w_{1,2} \\
w_{2,1} & w_{2,2}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
W e^{j \theta_{w}} & X e^{j \theta_{x}} \\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right]
$$

where $w_{2,1}=0$ and $\Im\left[w_{2,2}\right]=0^{2}$. As will be discussed in the following sections, when computing the accumulation of the left rotation matrices, U , the elements $w_{1,1}$ to $w_{2,2}$ will generally be arbitrary and complex.

The second transformation, using the notation of (5.10) to (5.13), can be described as

$$
\begin{align*}
s_{1,1}= & \left(R_{2 r z x}+j R_{2 r z z}\right)\left[w_{1,1}\left(R_{2 l x}+j R_{2 l z}\right)+w_{2,1}\left(-R_{2 l y}+j R_{2 l w}\right)\right] \\
& +\left(-R_{2 r w y}-j R_{2 r w w}\right)\left[w_{1,2}\left(R_{2 l x}+j R_{2 l z}\right)+w_{2,2}\left(-R_{2 l y}+j R_{2 l w}\right)\right] \\
s_{1,2}= & \left(R_{2 r z y}+j R_{2 r z w}\right)\left[w_{1,1}\left(R_{2 l x}+j R_{2 l z}\right)+w_{2,1}\left(-R_{2 l y}+j R_{2 l w}\right)\right] \\
& +\left(R_{2 r w x}+j R_{2 r w z}\right)\left[w_{1,2}\left(R_{2 l x}+j R_{2 l z}\right)+w_{2,2}\left(-R_{2 l y}+j R_{2 l w}\right)\right] \\
s_{2,1}= & \left(R_{2 r z x}+j R_{2 r z z}\right)\left[w_{1,1}\left(R_{2 l y}+j R_{2 l w}\right)+w_{2,1}\left(R_{2 l x}-j R_{2 l z}\right)\right] \\
& +\left(-R_{2 r w y}-j R_{2 r w w}\right)\left[w_{1,2}\left(R_{2 l y}+j R_{2 l w}\right)+w_{2,2}\left(R_{2 l x}-j R_{2 l z}\right)\right] \\
s_{2,2}= & \left(R_{2 r z y}+j R_{2 r z w}\right)\left[w_{1,1}\left(R_{2 l y}+j R_{2 l w}\right)+w_{2,1}\left(R_{2 l x}-j R_{2 l z}\right)\right] \\
& +\left(R_{2 r w x}+j R_{2 r w z}\right)\left[w_{1,2}\left(R_{2 l y}+j R_{2 l w}\right)+w_{2,2}\left(R_{2 l x}-j R_{2 l z}\right)\right] \tag{5.15}
\end{align*}
$$

where $w_{1,1}$ to $w_{2,2}$ define the elements of the complex input matrix from the first transformation and $s_{1,1}$ to $s_{2,2}$ define the elements of the solution. This structure is used only to compute the singular values from the solution of the first transformation matrix. As the next section illustrates, the first multiplier structure can be used to compute the left rotation matrix, $U$. When computing the singular values, as equation (4.11) states, the form of the solution matrix will be

$$
\left[\begin{array}{ll}
s_{1,1} & s_{1,2} \\
s_{2,1} & s_{2,2}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
P & 0 \\
0 & Q
\end{array}\right]
$$

[^9]where $s_{1,2}$ and $s_{2,1}$ are zero and the diagonal elements are real. This simplifies the hardware structure of the equations in (5.15) since $s_{1,2}$ and $s_{2,1}$ are zero and need not be computed. Also, since this structure is only required for the singular values, we can assume $w_{2,1}$ is zero and $w_{2,2}$ is real, further simplifying the demanding multiplier structure.


Figure 5.5: Basic hardware multiply-add structure

For the general implementation, we generate a basic hardware multiply-add component seen in Figure 5.5 where $w, x, y, z$, and $a$ are complex. A single implementation of this structure is required for each of the of the first transformation elements, $w_{1,1}$ to $w_{2,2}$. For the second transformation, we only require portions of the basic multiply-add block. For the diagonal elements, $s_{1,1}$ and $s_{2,2}$, two basic modified multiply-add blocks are required in addition to a complex adder. Some authors prefer to implement the entire structure and allow the compiler to optimize away the unnecessary multipliers, logic elements, and registers.

## Systolic Architecture for a Complex SVD

A common approach to computing a large SVD from many small 2 x 2 SVDs is using a systolic array of processors. Brent, Luk and Van Loan [26] introduced a systolic array method for real matrices, which was extended to the complex case by several authors including Hemkumar [30].

In general, the systolic array architecture requires $\left(\frac{n}{2}\right)^{2}$ Processing Elements (PEs) to compute an $n \mathrm{x} n$ complex SVD. Figure 5.6 shows a systolic architecture for computing a 8 x 8 complex SVD. Each diagonal processing element computes the two transformation based 2 x 2 complex SVD described in the previous section. The rotation angles are then passed along the horizontal and vertical connections between PEs. Each non-diagonal processing element applies the rotation angles as they are received,


Figure 5.6: Systolic architecture for a complex SVD
and then upon completion of a single sub-sweep, the elements among the processing elements are swapped in a specific manner to make the diagonal element in the processor cluster converge to the singular values. Once the systolic cluster completes $n-1$ sub-sweeps and the same starting element is swapped back to its original starting position, a whole sweep is complete.

Figure 5.7 shows the sweep pattern for the $8 \times 8$ complex systolic SVD structure, where $\Sigma_{1}$ indicates computing the first transformation and $\Sigma_{2}$ indicates the processor is computing the second transformation. As mentioned above, the diagonal elements begin the first transformation, after which the rotation parameters are passed to the horizontal and vertical neighbors. Similarly, the second transformation immediately follows, along with the computation of the U matrix. It is left to the reader to refer to the many references cited in Section 5.1 for further information on real and complex systolic arrays for computing SVDs.

Conventional single processor algorithms require $\mathrm{O}\left(n^{3}\right)$ operations to compute the SVD. The clear advantage of this systolic architecture is that a real SVD in this type of parallel systolic architecture requires roughly $\mathrm{O}(n \log (n))$ operations, where $\log (n)$ is the number of sweeps required. Based on simulations by Hemkumar [30], the complex systolic architecture requires slightly more sweeps than $\log (n)$.

## Compact Architecture for a Complex SVD

Generally, in a systolic architecture, a parallel implementation of the rotation computation described in the previous section is undesirable due to the extremely large FPGA area requirements.


Figure 5.7: Systolic architecture processor activity

Serial architectures for computing CORDIC rotations at each individual Processing Element (PE) are common. The Compact Architecture for a Complex SVD presented in this section takes advantage of the fully parallel nature for computing the first and second transformations, singular values, and U matrix; all desirable for the DSS algorithm implementation.

Figure 5.8 shows the overview of the compact SVD architecture. The complex valued samples resulting from the I/Q split of ADC samples are first stored into a FIFO with independent clocks to allow the clock rate change from 100 MHz to 150 MHz . Once sufficient samples are stored in the FIFO, the load logic builds the matrix format desired into the four dual port RAMs, one RAM per element of a $2 \times 2 \mathrm{PE}$. This allows the contents of an entire PE to be retrieved or stored in a single clock cycle. Once the master state machine determines that the matrix is full, the elements of the diagonal PEs are streamed through the fully parallel first and second transformations, storing the required rotation parameters into many smaller dual port RAMs. After the rotation parameters are stored, the entire contents of the recently loaded RAM are fed through a massively parallel multiple 2 x 2 matrix multiplication, applying the correct rotation parameters at the appropriate clock cycle. The results are


Figure 5.8: Block diagram for Compact Architecture for Complex SVD
streamed into a second temporary dual port RAM, from which the elements can be swapped at a higher clock rate into the first dual port RAM, completing a single sub-sweep of the systolic architecture. If the matrix size is $n \mathrm{x} n$, roughly $n-1$ sub sweep iterations are required in order to compute a full sweep.

Duplicates of the architecture block can be added as area allows to increase the throughput of the complex SVD engine. Rather than swapping the data elements from the second solution dual port RAM into the first dual port RAM initially loaded with complex ADC samples, the solutions can be swapped after a fixed number of iterations into a duplicate architecture. As the next section iterates, a few additional architecture blocks can improve performance significantly.

Figure 5.9 looks more closely at the parallel implementation of the first and second transformations using the hardware blocks detailed in Section 5.1.1. As mentioned above, the first step is to compute the rotation parameters using the elements of the diagonal PEs. The bottom elements of each PE are first streamed into the QT1_rots block to compute the rotation parameters of the first transformation, which are stored in small dual port RAMs for later use. Also, while loading the first rotation parameters, the first transformation elements, complex X, complex Y, and real Z are computed nearly simultaneously. The solutions are immediately used to compute and store the second rotation parameters in a similar manner. This fully parallel implementation has roughly a 180 clock cycle propagation delay and can run faster than 150 MHz , after which each clock cycle produces a new set of rotation parameters from the diagonal PEs. Once the rotation parameters are stored, the entire matrix memory of the four dual


Figure 5.9: Fully parallel first and second transformations
port RAMs are streamed for processing through the massive parallel complex multiply chain. The Look Up Tables (LUTs) are loaded with the correct addresses and timed to allow the transformation matrices to be computed and applied to the matrix elements on the appropriate clock cycle as they stream through the multiply chain.

If the U and V matrices are desired, a duplicate set of four dual port RAMs are required for each matrix and the master control state machine needs to be modified to accommodate the streaming of additional data through the parallel multiply structure.

### 5.1.2 Compact Complex SVD Architecture Results

The compact complex SVD architecture implementation allows large size matrices to be processed using nearly the same number of Altera Stratix II DSP elements and Logic Elements (LEs). The main cause of area increase is the amount of memory required to store the current working matrix that converges to the singular values, the U matrix, the swap logic tables, and the additional rotation parameters.

The estimated speed of several hardware implementations are compared to a MATLAB complex SVD computation using a 2 Ghz processor with 2G of RAM in Figure 5.10. For matrices smaller than $64 \times 64$, the compact complex SVD architecture is expected to be faster than a single high end processor running MATLAB. If $d$ architecture blocks are implemented in a chain as described in the previous


Figure 5.10: Compact complex SVD estimated speed vs MATLAB on 2Ghz with 2G RAM
section and the computed matrix elements are passed down the chain after $\frac{1}{d}$ of the sub sweeps are complete, the expected performance improvement is initially quite dramatic. With just two architecture blocks, a significant improvement can be seen in the computation time (throughput, not propagation delay) of larger matrices. Each subsequent duplicate architecture block speeds the throughput by an increasingly smaller amount. In every case, the real SVD is just slightly faster than the complex SVD, but the area requirements are significantly more expensive for the complex SVD.


Figure 5.11: Compact complex SVD estimated area usage on Altera Stratix II

Figure 5.11 shows the estimated area required to compute the singular values and the U matrix in a high density Altera Stratix II FPGA. The blue line in the plots indicate the real SVD expected
area usage and the black lines indicate the expected complex SVD area usage. The lines closest to zero ALU usage mark the smallest expected area usage in either the complex or real case indicate a single architecture block, the second lowest marks two architecture blocks, and so on. It is clear that the DSP and ALU area usage remain relatively constant given a specific number of architecture blocks and matrix size, while the amount of memory increases very rapidly as the matrix size increases. This makes sense since there are a fixed number of multipliers regardless of the size of the matrix. The elements are just streamed through the parallel transformations and multiplications.

One drawback to this architecture is that the convergence of the singular values in the working matrix make for several increasingly larger values and several increasingly smaller values, especially in high SNR signal subspace estimation, where a single or several dominant singular values are much larger than the smallest few singular values. This makes for a difficult fixed point implementation since the accuracy of the transformations rely on near full precision. For example, assume there are 18 bits used for the real and 18 bit for the imaginary portion of each matrix element. If a 12 bit ADC is used, there are about 6 additional bits the singluar values can grow. As the sub sweeps continue, suppose the largest singular value grows to 17 bits, but the smallest singular value has shrank to 3 bits. When the transformations compute angles based on the large and small magnitudes, the results will become increasingly inaccurate as the sub sweeps continue. Modifications, such as a floating point implementation, would have to be made to make this architecture useful in signal subspace estimation for large matrices. If applications exist where the singular values are known to be similar, a fixed point implementation may be practical.

## Chapter 6

## Summary and Conclusions

Frequency estimation plays an important role in many digital signal processing applications. Many applications have benefited from discoveries over the last few decades ranging from the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) decades ago to modern spectral techniques. In this thesis, a technique has been presented and implemented to provide a transition for a modern spectral method to various real time applications, including Electronic Counter Measure (ECM) techniques.

A common method of frequency estimation, the FFT, was shown to have reasonable performance for frequency estimation. It is an attractive option for FPGAs since the algorithm can be parallelized and provides a solution faster than any other algorithm considered in this thesis with the same hardware. In some cases, further accuracy is required, that is, an estimate that is closer to the CRB than the FFT can provide. The Least Squares (LS) technique, which involves matching the input data points to an all pole frequency domain model, requires far too many operations, including a large pseudo-inverse and a partial fraction expansion. The Direct State Space (DSS) solution, wherein the collected data samples are used to build a state space model to extract the poles, is an attractive option due to the exceptional accuracy it provides. The large size Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) required to estimate the signal subspace, however, can become impractical in many real time applications. This led to the development of the Combined Approach, using both an FFT and the DSS algorithms.

The FFT with DSS algorithm first uses the FFT to approximately locate the areas of spectral interest. Once the bins of interest are decided, each bin gets shifted in the frequency domain to DC, where a zero phase Hanning filter is applied. The resultant waveform is converted back into the time domain and decimated to fit a small size SVD for signal subspace approximation and state space pole finding. A dramatic improvement in the Mean Square Error (MSE) of the estimates shown against the

Cramer Rao Bound (CRB) in negative Signal to Noise Ratios (SNRs) is possible due to the filtering operation. Effectively, the error in the FFT based solution is estimated using the high accuracy of the DSS algorithm.

A hardware implementation of the FFT with DSS algorithm was constructed on a Altera Stratix II DSP evaluation kit. The hardware implementation contained a simple Numerically Controlled Oscillator (NCO), which generated a radar type pulsed waveform and realized it with a Digital to Analog Converter (DAC). The low pass filtered version of the analog waveform was digitized and passed to a 1024 point real streaming FFT. The peak magnitude of the FFT in the positive frequency space was determined and used to stream the tuned and filtered waveform into a streaming IFFT. Just three samples of the IFFT output were used in a fully parallel optimized 2 x 2 DSS realization. The propagation delay through the hardware FWD implementation ${ }^{1}$ is $49.08 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ with a throughput of 10.24 $\mu$ s using a 100 Mhz internal clock. Remarkably, using a fixed point hardware implementation and a double precision floating point embedded processor to compute the statistics, the MSE of the frequency estimates were in excellent agreement with simulated double precision floating point arithmetic. The MSE of the estimate in both the hardware and software simulations were about 5 to 6 dB from the CRB using 1024 samples in the calculation. The Tables are available in Appendix C that estimate the performance of various expanded forms of this hardware implementation using different sample rates, real or imaginary input data, SVD sizes, SNRs and number of samples collected.

The FFT with DSS hardware structure now allows large time integration applications with high sample rates that demand accuracy to be implemented in real time. In areas such as Electronic Counter Measures, where time is of the essence, these techniques can play a crucial role in providing accurate frequency estimates to threat identification and ECM employment systems, increasing overall system effectiveness.

[^10]
## Appendix A

## Complex 2x2 SVD Derivation

Given an arbitrary complex matrix

$$
M=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
\underline{A} & \underline{B} \\
\underline{C} & \underline{D}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{ll}
A e^{j \theta_{a}} & B e^{j \theta_{b}} \\
C e^{j \theta_{c}} & D e^{j \theta_{d}}
\end{array}\right]
$$

we wish to solve the first transformation

$$
\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\alpha}} & -s_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\beta}}  \tag{A.1}\\
s_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\alpha}} & c_{\phi} e^{j \theta_{\beta}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
A e^{j \theta_{a}} & B e^{j \theta_{b}} \\
C e^{j \theta_{c}} & D e^{j \theta_{d}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}} & s_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\gamma}} \\
-s_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}} & c_{\psi} e^{j \theta_{\delta}}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
W e^{j \theta_{w}} & X e^{j \theta_{x}} \\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right]
$$

for the following angles

$$
\begin{aligned}
\theta_{\alpha} & =\theta_{\beta}=-\frac{\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2} \\
\theta_{\gamma} & =-\theta_{\delta}=\frac{\theta_{d}-\theta_{c}}{2} \\
\theta_{\psi} & =\tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{C}{D}\right) \\
\theta_{\phi} & =0
\end{aligned}
$$

Since

$$
\begin{aligned}
e^{j \theta_{\beta}} & =e^{j \theta_{\alpha}}=e^{-j\left(\frac{\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2}\right)}={\sqrt{e^{j \theta_{d}} e^{j \theta_{c}}} *=\sqrt{(\underline{D} / D)(\underline{C} / C)}}^{*}={\sqrt{(D C)^{-1}}}^{*} \sqrt{\underline{D C}} * \\
e^{j \theta_{\gamma}} & =e^{j\left(\frac{\theta_{d}-\theta_{c}}{2}\right)}=\sqrt{e^{j \theta_{d}}\left(e^{\left.j \theta_{c}\right)^{*}}\right.}=\sqrt{(\underline{D} / D)(\underline{C} / C)^{*}}={\sqrt{(D C)^{-1}} * \sqrt{\underline{D C}}^{*}}_{e^{j \theta_{\delta}}}=e^{j\left(\frac{-\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2}\right)}=\sqrt{e^{j \theta_{c}\left(e^{j \theta_{d}}\right)^{*}}}=\sqrt{(\underline{C} / C)(\underline{D} / D)^{*}}={\sqrt{(D C)^{-1}} *{\sqrt{\underline{C D}^{*}}}^{*}}_{c_{\psi}}=\frac{D}{\sqrt{D^{2}+C^{2}}} \\
s_{\psi} & =\frac{C}{\sqrt{D^{2}+C^{2}}}
\end{aligned}
$$

we can simplify the first transformation from equation (A.1) as

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left(\sqrt{(C D)^{-1}}\right)^{2}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\sqrt{D C}^{*} & 0 \\
0 & \sqrt{\underline{D C}}^{*}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\underline{A} & \underline{B} \\
\underline{C} & \underline{D}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\frac{D \sqrt{\underline{D C}}}{\sqrt{D^{2}+C^{2}}} & \frac{C \sqrt{D C^{*}}}{\sqrt{D^{2}+C^{2}}} \\
-\frac{C \sqrt{\underline{C D}}}{\sqrt{D^{2}+C^{2}}} & \frac{D \sqrt{\underline{C D}}}{\sqrt{D^{2}+C^{2}}}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
W e^{j \theta_{w}} & X e^{j \theta_{x}} \\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right] \\
& \left(C D \sqrt{D^{2}+C^{2}}\right)^{-1}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\sqrt{\underline{D C}}^{*} & 0 \\
0 & \sqrt{\underline{D C}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\underline{A} & \underline{B} \\
\underline{C} & \underline{D}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
D \sqrt{\underline{D C^{*}}} & C \sqrt{\underline{D C^{*}}} \\
-C \sqrt{\underline{C D}} & D \sqrt{\underline{C D}^{*}}
\end{array}\right] \\
& \left(C D \sqrt{D^{2}+C^{2}}\right)^{-1}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
\underline{A} \sqrt{\underline{D C}^{*}} & \underline{B} \sqrt{\underline{D C}} \\
\underline{C} \sqrt{\underline{D C}} & \underline{D} \sqrt{\underline{D C}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cl}
D \sqrt{\underline{D C^{*}}} & C \sqrt{\underline{D C^{*}}} \\
-C \sqrt{\underline{C D^{*}}} & D \sqrt{\underline{C D^{*}}}
\end{array}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

where since

$$
\begin{aligned}
(\sqrt{C D})^{-1} \sqrt{\underline{D C}} & =e^{-j\left(\frac{\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2}\right)}
\end{aligned} \Longrightarrow \sqrt{\underline{D C}}=(\sqrt{C D}) e^{-j\left(\frac{\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2}\right)}
$$

the common terms can be computed ignoring the quadrant related errors since we are only interested in the relation of the elements in U

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sqrt{\underline{D C}}^{*} \sqrt{\underline{D C}^{*}}=C D e^{-j\left(\frac{\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2}\right)} e^{j\left(\frac{\theta_{d}-\theta_{c}}{2}\right)}=C D e^{-j \theta_{c}}=C D\left(\underline{C}^{*} / C\right)=D \underline{C}^{*} \\
& \sqrt{\underline{D C}}^{*} \sqrt{\underline{C D}}{ }^{*}=C D e^{-j\left(\frac{\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2}\right)} e^{j\left(\frac{-\theta_{d}+\theta_{c}}{2}\right)}=C D e^{-j \theta_{d}}=C D\left(\underline{D}^{*} / D\right)=C \underline{D}^{*}
\end{aligned}
$$

simplifies the first transformation to

$$
\left(C D \sqrt{D^{2}+C^{2}}\right)^{-1}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
D^{2} \underline{A} \underline{C}^{*}-C^{2} \underline{B} \underline{D}^{*} & D C \underline{A} \underline{C}^{*}+C D \underline{B} \underline{D}^{*} \\
D^{2} \underline{C} \underline{C}^{*}-C^{2} \underline{D} \underline{D}^{*} & D C \underline{C} \underline{C}^{*}+C D \underline{D} \underline{D}^{*}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
W e^{j \theta_{w}} & X e^{j \theta_{x}} \\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\underline{W} & \underline{X} \\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right]
$$

Similar to first transformation, we begin the second transformation with the known set of equations

$$
\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\epsilon}} & -s_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\eta}} \\
s_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\epsilon}} & c_{\lambda} e^{j \theta_{\eta}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
W e^{j \theta_{w}} & X e^{j \theta_{x}} \\
0 & Z
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{cc}
c_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\zeta}} & s_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\zeta}} \\
-s_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\omega}} & c_{\rho} e^{j \theta_{\omega}}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
P & 0 \\
0 & Q
\end{array}\right]
$$

with

$$
\begin{aligned}
\theta_{\epsilon} & =\theta_{\omega}=-\frac{\theta_{x}}{2} \\
\theta_{\eta} & =\frac{\theta_{x}}{2} \\
\theta_{\zeta} & =\frac{\theta_{x}}{2}-\theta_{w} \\
\tan \left(\theta_{\rho}+\theta_{\lambda}\right) & =\frac{X}{Z-W} \\
\tan \left(\theta_{\rho}-\theta_{\lambda}\right) & =-\frac{X}{Z+W}=\frac{X}{-Z-W}
\end{aligned}
$$

From the system

$$
\left[\begin{array}{cc}
1 & 1 \\
-1 & 1
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{c}
\theta_{\lambda} \\
\theta_{\rho}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{c}
\tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{Z-W}\right) \\
\tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{-Z-W}\right)
\end{array}\right]
$$

it is clear that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \theta_{\lambda}=\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{Z-W}\right)-\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{-Z-W}\right) \\
& \theta_{\rho}=\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{Z-W}\right)+\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{-Z-W}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

which will be used later to form $c_{\lambda}, s_{\lambda}, c_{\rho}, s_{\rho}$. First, using $c_{s}=$ 'cosine of the sum', $c_{d}=$ 'cosine of the difference', $s_{s}$, and $s_{d}$ of $\theta_{\lambda}$ and $\theta_{\rho}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
c_{d} & =\frac{-Z-W}{\sqrt{(-Z-W)^{2}+X^{2}}} \\
c_{s} & =\frac{Z-W}{\sqrt{(Z-W)^{2}+X^{2}}} \\
s_{d} & =\frac{X}{\sqrt{(-Z-W)^{2}+X^{2}}}=c_{s} \\
s_{s} & =\frac{X}{\sqrt{(Z-W)^{2}+X^{2}}}=-c_{d}
\end{aligned}
$$

we can simplify to when $Z \leq W$ (we never need to consider the case when $-Z<W$ since $W, Z \geq$ $0 \forall W, Z \in \Re)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F_{1}=\sin \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{Z-W}\right)\right]=-\sqrt{\left(1+c_{s}\right) / 2} \\
& F_{2}=\cos \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{Z-W}\right)\right]=\sqrt{\left(1-c_{s}\right) / 2} \\
& F_{3}=\sin \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{-Z-W}\right)\right]=-\sqrt{\left(1+c_{d}\right) / 2} \\
& F_{4}=\cos \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{-Z-W}\right)\right]=\sqrt{\left(1-c_{d}\right) / 2}
\end{aligned}
$$

else $(Z>W)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F_{1}=\sin \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{Z-W}\right)\right]=\sqrt{\left(1-c_{s}\right) / 2} \\
& F_{2}=\cos \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{Z-W}\right)\right]=\sqrt{\left(1+c_{s}\right) / 2} \\
& F_{3}=\sin \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{-Z-W}\right)\right]=-\sqrt{\left(1+c_{d}\right) / 2} \\
& F_{4}=\cos \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan ^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{-Z-W}\right)\right]=\sqrt{\left(1-c_{d}\right) / 2}
\end{aligned}
$$

from which we can form

$$
\begin{aligned}
& c_{\rho}=F_{2} F_{4}-F_{1} F_{3} \\
& s_{\rho}=F_{1} F_{4}+F_{2} F_{3} \\
& c_{\lambda}=F_{2} F_{4}+F_{1} F_{3} \\
& s_{\lambda}=F_{1} F_{4}-F_{2} F_{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

providing the complete two transformation solution for

$$
U^{H}=(\sqrt{C D X})^{-1}(\sqrt{\underline{C} \underline{D}})^{*}\left[\begin{array}{cc}
\sqrt{\underline{X}^{*}} c_{\lambda} & -\sqrt{\underline{X}} s_{\lambda} \\
\sqrt{\underline{X^{*}}} s_{\lambda} & \sqrt{\underline{X}} c_{\lambda}
\end{array}\right]
$$

and

$$
S=\left[\begin{array}{cc}
W c_{\rho} c_{\lambda}-X s_{\rho} c_{\lambda}+Z s_{\rho} s_{\lambda} & W s_{\rho} c_{\lambda}+X c_{\rho} c_{\lambda}-Z c_{\rho} s_{\lambda} \\
W c_{\rho} s_{\lambda}-X s_{\rho} s_{\lambda}-Z s_{\rho} c_{\lambda} & W s_{\rho} s_{\lambda}+X c_{\rho} s_{\lambda}+Z c_{\rho} c_{\lambda}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where the elements $[1,1]$ and $[2,2]$ are the singular values. In hardware, we can simplify as follows if $Z \leq W$

$$
\begin{aligned}
c_{\lambda} c_{\rho} & =-\frac{1}{2} c_{d}-\frac{1}{2} c_{s} \\
s_{\lambda} s_{\rho} & =-\frac{1}{2} c_{d}+\frac{1}{2} c_{s} \\
s_{\lambda} c_{\rho} & =-\frac{1}{2} s_{s}+\frac{1}{2} s_{d} \\
c_{\lambda} s_{\rho} & =-\frac{1}{2} s_{s}-\frac{1}{2} s_{d}
\end{aligned}
$$

else $(Z>W)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
c_{\lambda} c_{\rho} & =-\frac{1}{2} c_{d}+\frac{1}{2} c_{s} \\
s_{\lambda} s_{\rho} & =-\frac{1}{2} c_{d}-\frac{1}{2} c_{s} \\
s_{\lambda} c_{\rho} & =\frac{1}{2} s_{s}+\frac{1}{2} s_{d} \\
c_{\lambda} s_{\rho} & =\frac{1}{2} s_{s}-\frac{1}{2} s_{d}
\end{aligned}
$$

which simplifies the singular values to

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S[1,1]=\frac{1}{2}\left(-W c_{d}-W c_{s}+X s_{s}+X s_{d}-Z c_{d}+Z c_{s}\right) \\
& S[2,2]=\frac{1}{2}\left(-W c_{d}+W c_{s}-X s_{s}+X s_{d}-Z c_{d}-Z c_{s}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

regardless of the relation of Z to W . This expression could then be modified to fit the hardware as desired.

## Appendix B

## IFFT and Decimate Hardware

## Optimizations

Starting with the scaled IDFT formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{k}=\frac{1}{M} \sum_{m=0}^{M-1} H_{m} e^{j 2 \pi k m / M} \tag{B.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

we wish to solve for samples $\mathrm{k}=255,511,767$ for the DSS algorithm. Selecting $\mathrm{k}=256,512,768$ to minimize the expression, we can write the simplified operation in matrix notation as

$$
\left[\begin{array}{lll}
h_{256} & h_{512} & h_{768}
\end{array}\right]=\frac{1}{1024}\left[\begin{array}{lllllll}
H_{0} & H_{1} & H_{2} & H_{1020} & H_{1021} & H_{1022} & H_{1023} \tag{B.2}
\end{array}\right] W
$$

where W is the IDFT operator

$$
W=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
e^{j \frac{\pi}{2}} & e^{j \pi} & e^{j \frac{3 \pi}{2}} \\
e^{j \frac{2 \pi}{2}} & e^{j 2 \pi} & e^{j \frac{6 \pi}{2}} \\
e^{j \frac{1020 \pi}{2}} & e^{j 1020 \pi} & e^{j \frac{3(1020) \pi}{2}} \\
e^{j \frac{1021 \pi}{2}} & e^{j 1021 \pi} & e^{j \frac{3(1021) \pi}{2}} \\
e^{j \frac{1022 \pi}{2}} & e^{j 1022 \pi} & e^{j \frac{3(1022) \pi}{2}} \\
e^{j \frac{1023 \pi}{2}} & e^{j 1023 \pi} & e^{j \frac{3(1023) \pi}{2}}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
1 & 1 & 1 \\
j & -1 & -j \\
-1 & 1 & -1 \\
1 & 1 & 1 \\
j & -1 & -j \\
-1 & 1 & -1 \\
-j & -1 & j
\end{array}\right]
$$

and the scaler term $\frac{1}{1024}$ is unnecessary since we are only interested in the angle of the samples. Clearly, no multiplies are required in hardware for the IFFT and decimate blocks using this formulation. Simulations suggest that by selecting the three samples offset by one sample, no difference is seen in the MSE performance.

## Appendix C

## Hardware Expansion Tables

This Appendix includes the MATLAB simulated hardware expansion tables that describe the expected performance under various implementation conditions: real or complex input data samples, decimating into a $2 \times 2,4 \times 4,8 \times 8,16 \times 16,32 \times 32$, or $64 \times 64$ complex signal subspace estimating SVD, taking $128,256,512,1024,2048,4096$, or 8192 data samples, using $100,400,1500$, or 2000 Mhz ADC sampling clock rate, and in various SNR conditions from $-15,-10,-5,0,10,20,30$, and 40 dB . The tables are organized first into increasing rank reviling SVD size from $2 \times 2$ all the way to $64 \times 64$, then by complex or real input data, and then by number of data samples processed. The input frequency was the same for each statistic produced, which included the average mean, standard deviation, and MSE. The calculation shown in these tables is based the average statistics of three frequencies: one in the center of the bin, one $0.2 b_{s z}$ offset from the center, and one $0.4 b_{s z}$ offset from the center of the bin, where $b_{s z}$ is the FFT bin size.


Table C.1: 128 complex data samples decimated into a $2 x 2$ complex rank revealing SVD

| SNR <br> (dB) | 256 complex samples $\rightarrow 2 \times 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.640 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.62 | -97.58 |  |  | -155.99 | -109.62 |
| -10 |  |  | -138.62 | -92.58 |  |  | -146.90 | -104.62 |
| -5 | 11807 | 42096 | -92.90 | -87.58 | 13587 | 184791 | -104.76 | -99.62 |
| 0 | 4931 | 26167 | -88.82 | -82.58 | 15663 | 96698 | -99.92 | -94.62 |
| 10 | 1452 | 7988 | -78.40 | -72.58 | 4459 | 32510 | -90.01 | -84.62 |
| 20 | 728 | 1843 | -65.90 | -62.58 | 2944 | 9052 | -80.13 | -74.62 |
| 30 | 522 | 682 | -60.21 | -52.58 | 2327 | 3096 | -73.07 | -64.62 |
| 40 | 560 | 251 | -58.81 | -42.58 | 2101 | 868 | -70.68 | -54.62 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.171 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.128 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -169.97 | -121.10 |  |  | -171.91 | -123.60 |
| -10 |  |  | -159.47 | -116.10 |  |  | -164.58 | -118.60 |
| -5 | 139132 | 713893 | -117.25 | -111.10 | 176567 | 878634 | -119.19 | -113.60 |
| 0 | 26825 | 360919 | -111.70 | -106.10 | 40572 | 527123 | -114.61 | -108.60 |
| 10 | 25444 | 106611 | -101.26 | -96.10 | 9303 | 135181 | -102.68 | -98.60 |
| 20 | 12094 | 37159 | -91.97 | -86.10 | 14444 | 48506 | -94.77 | -88.60 |
| 30 | 8143 | 12844 | -84.65 | -76.10 | 12183 | 16311 | -87.48 | -78.60 |
| 40 | 8203 | 3820 | -82.34 | -66.10 | 11524 | 4803 | -85.14 | -68.60 |

Table C.2: 256 complex data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD

|  | 512 complex samples $\rightarrow 2 \mathrm{x} 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -142.24 | -88.55 |  |  | -154.27 | -100.59 |
| -10 | 3127 | 27759 | -88.94 | -83.55 | 5826 | 120268 | -102.48 | -95.59 |
| -5 | 587 | 14564 | -82.50 | -78.55 | 6711 | 64287 | -96.50 | -90.59 |
| 0 | 187 | 8986 | -79.32 | -73.55 | 1819 | 33159 | -90.66 | -85.59 |
| 10 | 79 | 2672 | -68.59 | -63.55 | 1271 | 10383 | -79.76 | -75.59 |
| 20 | 424 | 826 | -60.12 | -53.55 | 1167 | 3289 | -71.60 | -65.59 |
| 30 | 258 | 262 | -53.37 | -43.55 | 1147 | 1120 | -66.10 | -55.59 |
| 40 | 267 | 80 | -52.50 | -33.55 | 1089 | 350 | -64.64 | -45.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -167.00 | -112.07 |  |  | -169.13 | -114.57 |
| -10 |  |  | -150.64 | -107.07 |  |  | -134.65 | -109.57 |
| -5 | 19048 | 234133 | -107.31 | -102.07 | 46973 | 335266 | -110.58 | -104.57 |
| 0 | 11962 | 123025 | -101.82 | -97.07 | 18791 | 159828 | -104.47 | -99.57 |
| 10 | 5956 | 42200 | -92.51 | -87.07 | 7759 | 56335 | -95.03 | -89.57 |
| 20 | 5873 | 12864 | -83.69 | -77.07 | 7281 | 15952 | -85.32 | -79.57 |
| 30 | 4630 | 4039 | -77.72 | -67.07 | 5821 | 5408 | -80.33 | -69.57 |
| 40 | 3962 | 1385 | -75.90 | -57.07 | 5383 | 1518 | -78.55 | -59.57 |

Table C.3: 512 complex data samples decimated into a $2 x 2$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 1024 complex samples $\rightarrow 2 \times 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -135.93 | -79.52 |  |  | -149.01 | -91.56 |
| -10 | 979 | 10679 | -80.82 | -74.52 | 1096 | 41195 | -92.42 | -86.56 |
| -5 | 298 | 5429 | -74.86 | -69.52 | 955 | 22631 | -87.31 | -81.56 |
| 0 | 383 | 3360 | -70.57 | -64.52 | 954 | 11855 | -81.46 | -76.56 |
| 10 | 238 | 1037 | -60.91 | -54.52 | 518 | 3790 | -71.80 | -66.56 |
| 20 | 143 | 291 | -51.20 | -44.52 | 557 | 1184 | -63.31 | -56.56 |
| 30 | 145 | 98 | -47.43 | -34.52 | 512 | 388 | -58.93 | -46.56 |
| 40 | 135 | 29 | -46.46 | -24.52 | 537 | 119 | -58.48 | -36.56 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.683 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.512 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -160.01 | -103.04 |  |  | -161.49 | -105.54 |
| -10 | 22608 | 153210 | -103.71 | -98.04 | 24484 | 202814 | -106.23 | -100.54 |
| -5 | 7326 | 76631 | -97.74 | -93.04 | 2089 | 115252 | -101.12 | -95.54 |
| 0 | 4529 | 46501 | -93.27 | -88.04 | 1147 | 62166 | -95.72 | -90.54 |
| 10 | 2859 | 14311 | -83.32 | -78.04 | 1821 | 20250 | -86.30 | -80.54 |
| 20 | 2407 | 4666 | -75.28 | -68.04 | 3013 | 5939 | -77.55 | -70.54 |
| 30 | 2039 | 1438 | -70.54 | -58.04 | 2866 | 1804 | -73.30 | -60.54 |
| 40 | 2027 | 467 | -70.06 | -48.04 | 2661 | 585 | -72.58 | -50.54 |

Table C.4: 1024 complex data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.5: 2048 complex data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 4096 complex samples $\rightarrow 2 \times 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $40.960 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 118 | 2194 | -66.93 | -61.46 | 109 | 8825 | -78.98 | -73.50 |
| -10 | 43 | 1209 | -61.65 | -56.46 | 164 | 4906 | -73.84 | -68.50 |
| -5 | 50 | 681 | -56.67 | -51.46 | 204 | 2803 | -68.96 | -63.50 |
| 0 | 36 | 388 | -51.83 | -46.46 | 145 | 1524 | -63.62 | -58.50 |
| 10 | 28 | 123 | -42.38 | -36.46 | 155 | 471 | -54.35 | -48.50 |
| 20 | 49 | 39 | -36.28 | -26.46 | 183 | 150 | -48.05 | -38.50 |
| 30 | 49 | 12 | -34.52 | -16.46 | 200 | 49 | -46.71 | -28.50 |
| 40 | 52 | 4 | -34.38 | -6.46 | 208 | 15 | -46.43 | -18.50 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $2.731 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $2.048 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 1514 | 33750 | -90.57 | -84.98 | 1962 | 44241 | -92.97 | -87.48 |
| -10 | 399 | 18089 | -85.25 | -79.98 | 570 | 24515 | -87.92 | -82.48 |
| -5 | 297 | 9963 | -80.04 | -74.98 | 1137 | 13795 | -82.87 | -77.48 |
| 0 | 362 | 5719 | -75.26 | -69.98 | 678 | 7850 | -77.92 | -72.48 |
| 10 | 479 | 1846 | -66.10 | -59.98 | 610 | 2465 | -68.43 | -62.48 |
| 20 | 625 | 567 | -59.49 | -49.98 | 885 | 760 | -62.38 | -52.48 |
| 30 | 769 | 181 | -58.02 | -39.98 | 869 | 234 | -60.47 | -42.48 |
| 40 | 798 | 56 | -57.90 | -29.98 | 831 | 76 | -60.40 | -32.48 |

Table C.6: 4096 complex data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 8192 complex samples $\rightarrow 2 \times 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $81.920 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $20.480 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 19 | 772 | -57.81 | -52.43 | 91 | 3100 | -69.92 | -64.47 |
| -10 | 17 | 421 | -52.50 | -47.43 | 104 | 1704 | -64.66 | -59.47 |
| -5 | 18 | 242 | -47.77 | -42.43 | 74 | 991 | -59.89 | -54.47 |
| 0 | 23 | 134 | -42.80 | -37.43 | 78 | 543 | -54.99 | -49.47 |
| 10 | 25 | 42 | -33.74 | -27.43 | 118 | 174 | -46.15 | -39.47 |
| 20 | 34 | 14 | -29.48 | -17.43 | 137 | 54 | -41.36 | -29.47 |
| 30 | 46 | 4 | -28.49 | -7.43 | 178 | 17 | -40.43 | -19.47 |
| 40 | 48 | 1 | -28.36 | 2.57 | 193 | 5 | -40.40 | -9.47 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $5.461 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $4.096 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 355 | 11699 | -81.39 | -75.95 | 383 | 15738 | -84.00 | -78.45 |
| -10 | 336 | 6389 | -76.12 | -70.95 | 411 | 8603 | -78.74 | -73.45 |
| -5 | 205 | 3596 | -71.19 | -65.95 | 479 | 4850 | -73.76 | -68.45 |
| 0 | 427 | 2036 | -66.21 | -60.95 | 666 | 2662 | -68.73 | -63.45 |
| 10 | 875 | 637 | -57.42 | -50.95 | 1034 | 862 | -59.92 | -53.45 |
| 20 | 1040 | 201 | -52.84 | -40.95 | 1050 | 259 | -55.30 | -43.45 |
| 30 | 1184 | 65 | -52.03 | -30.95 | 1093 | 85 | -54.55 | -33.45 |
| 40 | 1203 | 20 | -51.90 | -20.95 | 1098 | 27 | -54.37 | -23.45 |

Table C.7: 8192 complex data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 128 real samples $\rightarrow 2 \mathrm{x} 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.320 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -147.03 | -109.61 |  |  | -157.56 | -121.65 |
| -10 |  |  | -146.21 | -104.61 |  |  | -157.95 | -116.65 |
| -5 |  |  | -137.31 | -99.61 |  |  | -151.93 | -111.65 |
| 0 | 28843 | 95755 | -99.91 | -94.61 | 111655 | 369802 | -111.59 | -106.65 |
| 10 | 7120 | 27687 | -89.15 | -84.61 | 37294 | 111930 | -101.55 | -96.65 |
| 20 | 2101 | 9198 | -79.24 | -74.61 | 5839 | 34877 | -90.75 | -86.65 |
| 30 | 1385 | 3005 | -70.76 | -64.61 | 7759 | 10935 | -82.99 | -76.65 |
| 40 | 1401 | 1048 | -67.26 | -54.61 | 5694 | 4475 | -79.52 | -66.65 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.085 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.064 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -168.97 | -133.13 |  |  | -173.06 | -135.63 |
| -10 |  |  | -167.72 | -128.13 |  |  | -171.08 | -130.63 |
| -5 |  |  | -162.61 | -123.13 |  |  | -166.43 | -125.63 |
| 0 | 317423 | 1530590 | -123.65 | -118.13 | 731819 | 1923525 | -126.22 | -120.63 |
| 10 | 32356 | 467561 | -113.38 | -108.13 | 274405 | 525609 | -115.40 | -110.63 |
| 20 | 26035 | 130931 | -102.40 | -98.13 | 40245 | 150554 | -103.69 | -100.63 |
| 30 | 20556 | 47695 | -94.29 | -88.13 | 34235 | 57265 | -96.56 | -90.63 |
| 40 | 15292 | 15262 | -89.49 | -78.13 | 20779 | 18823 | -91.19 | -80.63 |

Table C.8: 128 real data samples decimated into a $2 x 2$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 256 real samples $\rightarrow 2 \times 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.640 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -147.01 | -100.58 |  |  | -157.06 | -112.62 |
| -10 |  |  | -142.58 | -95.58 |  |  | -155.76 | -107.62 |
| -5 |  |  | -128.40 | -90.58 | 66443 | 259862 | -108.47 | -102.62 |
| 0 | 9633 | 33824 | -90.90 | -85.58 | 19004 | 146060 | -103.49 | -97.62 |
| 10 | 1519 | 10918 | -81.19 | -75.58 | 4951 | 45269 | -93.05 | -87.62 |
| 20 | 565 | 3328 | -70.86 | -65.58 | 6279 | 13851 | -84.24 | -77.62 |
| 30 | 484 | 1164 | -62.44 | -55.58 | 1842 | 4799 | -74.42 | -67.62 |
| 40 | 596 | 372 | -59.81 | -45.58 | 2143 | 1353 | -71.12 | -57.62 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.171 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.128 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -169.43 | -124.10 |  |  | -172.26 | -126.60 |
| -10 |  |  | -165.81 | -119.10 |  |  | -170.48 | -121.60 |
| -5 | 154962 | 1391004 | -119.82 | -114.10 |  |  | -159.19 | -116.60 |
| 0 | 64884 | 554777 | -114.95 | -109.10 | 103223 | 722311 | -116.95 | -111.60 |
| 10 | 54768 | 145745 | -103.91 | -99.10 | 27316 | 228803 | -106.79 | -101.60 |
| 20 | 13236 | 56397 | -95.43 | -89.10 | 5849 | 75059 | -97.37 | -91.60 |
| 30 | 8579 | 15440 | -85.78 | -79.10 | 12697 | 21955 | -89.13 | -81.60 |
| 40 | 8316 | 5280 | -82.92 | -69.10 | 10425 | 6369 | -84.76 | -71.60 |

Table C.9: 256 real data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 512 real samples $\rightarrow 2 \mathrm{x} 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.11 | -91.55 |  |  | -157.50 | -103.59 |
| -10 |  |  | -138.77 | -86.55 |  |  | -152.66 | -98.59 |
| -5 | 1709 | 21697 | -86.86 | -81.55 | 7280 | 90296 | -98.86 | -93.59 |
| 0 | 3175 | 13433 | -83.00 | -76.55 | 7874 | 54003 | -94.37 | -88.59 |
| 10 | 292 | 3573 | -70.93 | -66.55 | 439 | 14480 | -83.28 | -78.59 |
| 20 | 332 | 1101 | -61.32 | -56.55 | 940 | 4807 | -73.58 | -68.59 |
| 30 | 294 | 377 | -54.99 | -46.55 | 1195 | 1468 | -67.14 | -58.59 |
| 40 | 271 | 126 | -52.77 | -36.55 | 1101 | 487 | -64.77 | -48.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -168.25 | -115.07 |  |  | -171.21 | -117.57 |
| -10 |  |  | -159.73 | -110.07 |  |  | -165.95 | -112.57 |
| -5 | 84208 | 363270 | -111.57 | -105.07 | 21827 | 466224 | -113.28 | -107.57 |
| 0 | 16753 | 178191 | -104.95 | -100.07 | 35024 | 253364 | -108.12 | -102.57 |
| 10 | 5418 | 61441 | -95.64 | -90.07 | 6737 | 73077 | -97.58 | -92.57 |
| 20 | 4334 | 18666 | -85.63 | -80.07 | 5644 | 26321 | -88.93 | -82.57 |
| 30 | 4165 | 5607 | -78.54 | -70.07 | 6284 | 8355 | -81.76 | -72.57 |
| 40 | 4004 | 1659 | -76.31 | -60.07 | 5377 | 2400 | -78.71 | -62.57 |

Table C.10: 512 real data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD

|  | 1024 real samples $\rightarrow 2 \times 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { SNR } \\ (\mathrm{dB}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -143.87 | -82.52 |  |  | -155.25 | -94.56 |
| -10 |  |  | -129.54 | -77.52 |  |  | -131.37 | -89.56 |
| -5 | 543 | 7939 | -78.35 | -72.52 | 3216 | 30038 | -89.29 | -84.56 |
| 0 | 634 | 4240 | -72.57 | -67.52 | 1241 | 17395 | -84.99 | -79.56 |
| 10 | 90 | 1383 | -62.88 | -57.52 | 647 | 5513 | -74.91 | -69.56 |
| 20 | 201 | 409 | -54.06 | -47.52 | 546 | 1552 | -64.91 | -59.56 |
| 30 | 142 | 141 | -48.05 | -37.52 | 546 | 547 | -59.98 | -49.56 |
| 40 | 136 | 46 | -46.57 | -27.52 | 529 | 164 | -58.43 | -39.56 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.683 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.512 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -167.51 | -106.04 |  |  | -169.45 | -108.54 |
| -10 |  |  | -152.41 | -101.04 |  |  | -142.49 | -103.54 |
| -5 | 5616 | 116986 | -101.50 | -96.04 | 30789 | 164221 | -104.69 | -98.54 |
| 0 | 1430 | 64205 | -96.26 | -91.04 | 5657 | 88287 | -98.85 | -93.54 |
| 10 | 2569 | 20349 | -86.24 | -81.04 | 2421 | 28320 | -89.08 | -83.54 |
| 20 | 2036 | 6514 | -77.12 | -71.04 | 3104 | 8355 | -79.65 | -73.54 |
| 30 | 2068 | 2080 | -71.41 | -61.04 | 2635 | 2839 | -73.72 | -63.54 |
| 40 | 2049 | 642 | -70.17 | -51.04 | 2610 | 857 | -72.50 | -53.54 |

Table C.11: 1024 real data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.12: 2048 real data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 4096 real samples $\rightarrow 2 \times 2$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $40.960 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -123.50 | -64.46 |  |  | -122.08 | -76.50 |
| -10 | 46 | 1734 | -64.79 | -59.46 | 307 | 6790 | -76.60 | -71.50 |
| -5 | 20 | 1001 | -60.05 | -54.46 | 159 | 3863 | -71.77 | -66.50 |
| 0 | 51 | 543 | -54.74 | -49.46 | 210 | 2238 | -67.11 | -61.50 |
| 10 | 38 | 168 | -45.01 | -39.46 | 137 | 683 | -57.02 | -51.50 |
| 20 | 46 | 55 | -37.90 | -29.46 | 179 | 212 | -49.22 | -41.50 |
| 30 | 49 | 17 | -34.72 | -19.46 | 201 | 68 | -46.88 | -31.50 |
| 40 | 51 | 5 | -34.39 | -9.46 | 204 | 22 | -46.48 | -21.50 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $2.731 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $2.048 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -143.69 | -87.98 |  |  | -150.52 | -90.48 |
| -10 | 799 | 26386 | -88.41 | -82.98 | 736 | 34901 | -90.96 | -85.48 |
| -5 | 198 | 14622 | -83.25 | -77.98 | 929 | 19685 | -85.91 | -80.48 |
| 0 | 544 | 7839 | -77.99 | -72.98 | 1104 | 10826 | -80.73 | -75.48 |
| 10 | 465 | 2577 | -68.55 | -62.98 | 690 | 3439 | -71.16 | -65.48 |
| 20 | 604 | 790 | -61.24 | -52.98 | 768 | 1075 | -63.84 | -55.48 |
| 30 | 724 | 251 | -58.25 | -42.98 | 879 | 341 | -60.88 | -45.48 |
| 40 | 801 | 82 | -57.99 | -32.98 | 842 | 106 | -60.40 | -35.48 |

Table C.13: 4096 real data samples decimated into a $2 \times 2$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.14: 8192 real data samples decimated into a 2 x 2 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.15: 128 complex data samples decimated into a $4 \times 4$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.16: 256 complex data samples decimated into a $4 x 4$ complex rank revealing SVD

|  | 512 complex samples $\rightarrow 4 \mathrm{x} 4$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -143.44 | -88.55 |  |  | -153.91 | -100.59 |
| -10 | 1825 | 21848 | -87.02 | -83.55 |  |  | -140.15 | -95.59 |
| -5 | 595 | 10212 | -79.80 | -78.55 | 4544 | 42175 | -92.13 | -90.59 |
| 0 | 625 | 5323 | -74.87 | -73.55 | 1747 | 24573 | -87.71 | -85.59 |
| 10 | 70 | 1722 | -64.63 | -63.55 | 674 | 7229 | -77.27 | -75.59 |
| 20 | 170 | 635 | -56.37 | -53.55 | 560 | 2293 | -67.59 | -65.59 |
| 30 | 129 | 191 | -47.80 | -43.55 | 488 | 814 | -59.85 | -55.59 |
| 40 | 108 | 60 | -43.63 | -33.55 | 423 | 247 | -55.66 | -45.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -167.50 | -112.07 |  |  | -169.86 | -114.57 |
| -10 | 10871 | 279675 | -109.02 | -107.07 |  |  | -156.68 | -109.57 |
| -5 | 23018 | 166076 | -104.38 | -102.07 | 11817 | 229084 | -107.21 | -104.57 |
| 0 | 11166 | 101789 | -100.58 | -97.07 | 5400 | 113509 | -101.21 | -99.57 |
| 10 | 3220 | 27234 | -88.94 | -87.07 | 5104 | 40293 | -92.28 | -89.57 |
| 20 | 1871 | 8471 | -78.87 | -77.07 | 3773 | 11865 | -81.89 | -79.57 |
| 30 | 1654 | 2610 | -70.33 | -67.07 | 2296 | 3845 | -73.12 | -69.57 |
| 40 | 1578 | 886 | -67.04 | -57.07 | 2257 | 1197 | -69.76 | -59.57 |

Table C.17: 512 complex data samples decimated into a 4 x 4 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.18: 1024 complex data samples decimated into a 4 x 4 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.19: 2048 complex data samples decimated into a 4 x 4 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.20: 4096 complex data samples decimated into a $4 \times 4$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 8192 complex samples $\rightarrow 4 \times 4$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $81.920 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $20.480 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 32 | 532 | -54.59 | -52.43 | 66 | 2181 | -66.74 | -64.47 |
| -10 | 12 | 304 | -49.59 | -47.43 | 45 | 1214 | -61.68 | -59.47 |
| -5 | 6 | 170 | -44.67 | -42.43 | 38 | 675 | -56.62 | -54.47 |
| 0 | 17 | 97 | -39.80 | -37.43 | 67 | 377 | -51.58 | -49.47 |
| 10 | 24 | 31 | -30.16 | -27.43 | 101 | 121 | -42.00 | -39.47 |
| 20 | 36 | 10 | -22.45 | -17.43 | 137 | 38 | -34.50 | -29.47 |
| 30 | 49 | 3 | -19.59 | -7.43 | 197 | 12 | -31.66 | -19.47 |
| 40 | 50 | 1 | -19.26 | 2.57 | 199 | 4 | -31.29 | -9.47 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $5.461 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $4.096 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 391 | 8192 | -78.23 | -75.95 | 827 | 10934 | -80.86 | -78.45 |
| -10 | 75 | 4585 | -73.31 | -70.95 | 179 | 6047 | -75.61 | -73.45 |
| -5 | 112 | 2537 | -68.13 | -65.95 | 213 | 3309 | -70.49 | -68.45 |
| 0 | 491 | 1430 | -63.23 | -60.95 | 427 | 1877 | -65.55 | -63.45 |
| 10 | 616 | 450 | -53.46 | -50.95 | 902 | 597 | -55.86 | -53.45 |
| 20 | 710 | 142 | -46.03 | -40.95 | 917 | 192 | -48.49 | -43.45 |
| 30 | 900 | 46 | -43.17 | -30.95 | 938 | 59 | -45.61 | -33.45 |
| 40 | 868 | 15 | -42.76 | -20.95 | 949 | 20 | -45.25 | -23.45 |

Table C.21: 8192 complex data samples decimated into a 4 x 4 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 128 real samples $\rightarrow 4 \mathrm{x} 4$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.320 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -147.30 | -109.61 |  |  | -158.92 | -121.65 |
| -10 |  |  | -144.66 | -104.61 |  |  | -156.70 | -116.65 |
| -5 |  |  | -142.90 | -99.61 |  |  | -152.69 | -111.65 |
| 0 | 23294 | 68141 | -96.99 | -94.61 | 81504 | 267625 | -108.83 | -106.65 |
| 10 | 4577 | 18782 | -85.62 | -84.61 | 39248 | 90423 | -99.72 | -96.65 |
| 20 | 2033 | 7406 | -77.61 | -74.61 | 2661 | 31777 | -89.92 | -86.65 |
| 30 | 553 | 2017 | -66.43 | -64.61 | 3666 | 9390 | -80.11 | -76.65 |
| 40 | 624 | 738 | -60.93 | -54.61 | 2188 | 3100 | -73.17 | -66.65 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.085 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.064 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -171.49 | -133.13 |  |  | -171.87 | -135.63 |
| -10 |  |  | -169.11 | -128.13 |  |  | -172.20 | -130.63 |
| -5 |  |  | -163.92 | -123.13 |  |  | -162.63 | -125.63 |
| 0 | 93691 | 1125287 | -120.96 | -118.13 | 523835 | 1288594 | -123.14 | -120.63 |
| 10 | 73963 | 310185 | -109.98 | -108.13 | 84411 | 457693 | -113.10 | -110.63 |
| 20 | 15692 | 104223 | -100.38 | -98.13 | 32139 | 114692 | -101.35 | -100.63 |
| 30 | 15700 | 30223 | -90.55 | -88.13 | 8795 | 37852 | -91.59 | -90.63 |
| 40 | 8235 | 10634 | -84.26 | -78.13 | 10325 | 14121 | -85.79 | -80.63 |

Table C.22: 128 real data samples decimated into a $4 \times 4$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.23: 256 real data samples decimated into a 4 x 4 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 512 real samples $\rightarrow 4 \mathrm{x} 4$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.54 | -91.55 |  |  | -157.20 | -103.59 |
| -10 |  |  | -139.32 | -86.55 |  |  | -151.17 | -98.59 |
| -5 | 2259 | 13653 | -82.69 | -81.55 | 5543 | 62986 | -95.81 | -93.59 |
| 0 | 1045 | 9309 | -79.66 | -76.55 | 3844 | 38204 | -92.14 | -88.59 |
| 10 | 348 | 2601 | -68.24 | -66.55 | 880 | 10447 | -80.16 | -78.59 |
| 20 | 130 | 891 | -59.16 | -56.55 | 251 | 3218 | -70.43 | -68.59 |
| 30 | 108 | 253 | -49.07 | -46.55 | 411 | 1089 | -61.72 | -58.59 |
| 40 | 118 | 85 | -44.99 | -36.55 | 465 | 337 | -56.96 | -48.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -168.74 | -115.07 |  |  | -172.14 | -117.57 |
| -10 |  |  | -161.58 | -110.07 |  |  | -165.76 | -112.57 |
| -5 | 36809 | 248299 | -107.97 | -105.07 | 54595 | 310626 | -110.03 | -107.57 |
| 0 | 11532 | 126769 | -101.91 | -100.07 | 21432 | 169314 | -104.65 | -102.57 |
| 10 | 6687 | 38674 | -91.84 | -90.07 | 4117 | 50322 | -93.98 | -92.57 |
| 20 | 2468 | 12380 | -82.52 | -80.07 | 4364 | 18444 | -85.76 | -82.57 |
| 30 | 1495 | 3851 | -72.73 | -70.07 | 3885 | 5271 | -77.04 | -72.57 |
| 40 | 1565 | 1167 | -67.17 | -60.07 | 2220 | 1701 | -70.81 | -62.57 |

Table C.24: 512 real data samples decimated into a 4 x 4 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.25: 1024 real data samples decimated into a $4 \times 4$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2048 real samples $\rightarrow 4 \times 4$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $20.480 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -137.05 | -73.49 |  |  | -149.44 | -85.53 |
| -10 | 272 | 3698 | -71.54 | -68.49 | 1318 | 14187 | -83.05 | -80.53 |
| -5 | 57 | 2104 | -66.30 | -63.49 | 434 | 7800 | -77.78 | -75.53 |
| 0 | 20 | 1087 | -60.96 | -58.49 | 168 | 4163 | -72.49 | -70.53 |
| 10 | 18 | 333 | -50.42 | -48.49 | 199 | 1366 | -62.63 | -60.53 |
| 20 | 30 | 110 | -41.22 | -38.49 | 125 | 427 | -53.16 | -50.53 |
| 30 | 29 | 34 | -34.27 | -28.49 | 97 | 139 | -45.75 | -40.53 |
| 40 | 29 | 11 | -31.64 | -18.49 | 116 | 41 | -43.57 | -30.53 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $1.365 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $1.024 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -160.19 | -97.01 |  |  | -163.98 | -99.51 |
| -10 | 4681 | 51254 | -94.15 | -92.01 | 7288 | 72223 | -97.25 | -94.51 |
| -5 | 1184 | 28673 | -89.36 | -87.01 | 2181 | 38868 | -91.77 | -89.51 |
| 0 | 244 | 15941 | -83.80 | -82.01 | 491 | 21917 | -86.87 | -84.51 |
| 10 | 779 | 5086 | -74.19 | -72.01 | 476 | 6997 | -76.93 | -74.51 |
| 20 | 371 | 1651 | -64.73 | -62.01 | 605 | 2144 | -67.17 | -64.51 |
| 30 | 434 | 524 | -57.78 | -52.01 | 593 | 672 | -59.54 | -54.51 |
| 40 | 381 | 155 | -55.06 | -42.01 | 705 | 220 | -57.42 | -44.51 |

Table C.26: 2048 real data samples decimated into a 4 x 4 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 4096 real samples $\rightarrow 4 \times 4$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $40.960 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -122.39 | -64.46 |  |  | -120.52 | -76.50 |
| -10 | 55 | 1220 | -61.85 | -59.46 | 114 | 4931 | -73.91 | -71.50 |
| -5 | 15 | 659 | -56.35 | -54.46 | 61 | 2659 | -68.48 | -66.50 |
| 0 | 15 | 379 | -51.60 | -49.46 | 32 | 1518 | -63.67 | -61.50 |
| 10 | 17 | 119 | -41.67 | -39.46 | 58 | 493 | -54.05 | -51.50 |
| 20 | 32 | 38 | -32.47 | -29.46 | 130 | 152 | -44.64 | -41.50 |
| 30 | 40 | 12 | -26.60 | -19.46 | 160 | 49 | -39.00 | -31.50 |
| 40 | 43 | 4 | -25.37 | -9.46 | 171 | 16 | -37.37 | -21.50 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $2.731 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $2.048 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -147.16 | -87.98 |  |  | -152.09 | -90.48 |
| -10 | 802 | 18580 | -85.38 | -82.98 | 1369 | 23781 | -87.47 | -85.48 |
| -5 | 152 | 10185 | -80.17 | -77.98 | 794 | 13617 | -82.66 | -80.48 |
| 0 | 46 | 5637 | -75.08 | -72.98 | 231 | 7638 | -77.74 | -75.48 |
| 10 | 218 | 1783 | -65.17 | -62.98 | 283 | 2454 | -67.86 | -65.48 |
| 20 | 273 | 584 | -56.21 | -52.98 | 330 | 746 | -58.55 | -55.48 |
| 30 | 308 | 180 | -50.42 | -42.98 | 415 | 239 | -52.93 | -45.48 |
| 40 | 313 | 56 | -48.87 | -32.98 | 431 | 80 | -51.30 | -35.48 |

Table C.27: 4096 real data samples decimated into a 4 x 4 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 8192 real samples $\rightarrow 4 \times 4$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $81.920 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $20.480 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 29 | 791 | -57.99 | -55.43 | 133 | 3060 | -69.73 | -67.47 |
| -10 | 13 | 431 | -52.61 | -50.43 | 58 | 1728 | -64.76 | -62.47 |
| -5 | 5 | 235 | -47.37 | -45.43 | 21 | 989 | -59.84 | -57.47 |
| 0 | 13 | 132 | -42.45 | -40.43 | 40 | 539 | -54.61 | -52.47 |
| 10 | 20 | 43 | -32.81 | -30.43 | 81 | 166 | -44.69 | -42.47 |
| 20 | 31 | 14 | -24.15 | -20.43 | 118 | 53 | -36.10 | -32.47 |
| 30 | 46 | 4 | -19.99 | -10.43 | 189 | 17 | -32.03 | -22.47 |
| 40 | 50 | 1 | -19.23 | -0.43 | 199 | 6 | -31.32 | -12.47 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $5.461 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), 4.096 $\mu \mathrm{s}$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 1030 | 11327 | -81.13 | -78.95 | 1339 | 15579 | -83.86 | -81.45 |
| -10 | 88 | 6325 | -76.05 | -73.95 | 346 | 8557 | -78.63 | -76.45 |
| -5 | 70 | 3657 | -71.24 | -68.95 | 198 | 4797 | -73.59 | -71.45 |
| 0 | 275 | 2012 | -66.12 | -63.95 | 426 | 2704 | -68.71 | -66.45 |
| 10 | 597 | 616 | -56.00 | -53.95 | 854 | 862 | -58.79 | -56.45 |
| 20 | 681 | 205 | -47.86 | -43.95 | 906 | 269 | -50.32 | -46.45 |
| 30 | 862 | 65 | -43.58 | -33.95 | 933 | 83 | -46.08 | -36.45 |
| 40 | 902 | 20 | -42.78 | -23.95 | 943 | 27 | -45.25 | -26.45 |

Table C.28: 8192 real data samples decimated into a 4 x 4 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 128 complex samples $\rightarrow 8 \mathrm{x} 8$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.320 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -147.19 | -106.61 |  |  | -157.75 | -118.65 |
| -10 |  |  | -143.25 | -101.61 |  |  | -154.24 | -113.65 |
| -5 | 20017 | 78242 | -98.15 | -96.61 | 90719 | 462280 | -113.20 | -108.65 |
| 0 | 11134 | 48416 | -93.71 | -91.61 | 33897 | 181185 | -105.10 | -103.65 |
| 10 | 6018 | 9567 | -81.28 | -81.61 | 14735 | 63139 | -96.17 | -93.65 |
| 20 | 826 | 4683 | -73.69 | -71.61 | 7380 | 20047 | -86.38 | -83.65 |
| 30 | 548 | 1875 | -65.63 | -61.61 | 737 | 5275 | -74.37 | -73.65 |
| 40 | 226 | 400 | -53.14 | -51.61 | 851 | 1985 | -66.57 | -63.65 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.085 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.064 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -170.84 | -130.13 |  |  | -172.97 | -132.63 |
| -10 |  |  | -166.41 | -125.13 |  |  | -168.49 | -127.63 |
| -5 |  |  | -139.12 | -120.13 |  |  | -163.69 | -122.63 |
| 0 | 96588 | 656935 | -116.29 | -115.13 | 221952 | 783129 | -118.51 | -117.63 |
| 10 | 17735 | 204176 | -105.99 | -105.13 | 54213 | 281862 | -108.95 | -107.63 |
| 20 | 13343 | 47800 | -93.88 | -95.13 | 21099 | 93499 | -99.41 | -97.63 |
| 30 | 4707 | 23248 | -87.42 | -85.13 | 11483 | 29000 | -89.96 | -87.63 |
| 40 | 3561 | 6103 | -77.22 | -75.13 | 4747 | 9277 | -80.13 | -77.63 |

Table C.29: 128 complex data samples decimated into a 8 x 8 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.30: 256 complex data samples decimated into a 8 x 8 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.31: 512 complex data samples decimated into a 8 x 8 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1024 complex samples $\rightarrow 8$ x8 complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -137.41 | -79.52 |  |  | -148.41 | -91.56 |
| -10 | 758 | 6872 | -76.77 | -74.52 | 487 | 26258 | -88.20 | -86.56 |
| -5 | 401 | 3656 | -71.16 | -69.52 | 618 | 14712 | -83.31 | -81.56 |
| 0 | 268 | 2062 | -66.18 | -64.52 | 353 | 7928 | -77.82 | -76.56 |
| 10 | 67 | 646 | -56.01 | -54.52 | 94 | 2632 | -68.37 | -66.56 |
| 20 | 24 | 213 | -46.60 | -44.52 | 44 | 728 | -57.29 | -56.56 |
| 30 | 18 | 65 | -36.89 | -34.52 | 74 | 249 | -48.66 | -46.56 |
| 40 | 17 | 21 | -29.69 | -24.52 | 71 | 79 | -41.50 | -36.56 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.683 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.512 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -156.37 | -103.04 |  |  | -163.41 | -105.54 |
| -10 | 13563 | 96807 | -99.79 | -98.04 | 34521 | 135934 | -102.74 | -100.54 |
| -5 | 4316 | 52747 | -94.44 | -93.04 | 7396 | 76859 | -97.51 | -95.54 |
| 0 | 3268 | 29790 | -89.32 | -88.04 | 3577 | 38966 | -91.79 | -90.54 |
| 10 | 512 | 10079 | -80.19 | -78.04 | 811 | 12376 | -81.64 | -80.54 |
| 20 | 457 | 3170 | -70.06 | -68.04 | 619 | 4169 | -72.49 | -70.54 |
| 30 | 217 | 965 | -59.80 | -58.04 | 413 | 1264 | -62.57 | -60.54 |
| 40 | 272 | 327 | -53.07 | -48.04 | 320 | 400 | -54.98 | -50.54 |

Table C.32: 1024 complex data samples decimated into a $8 \times 8$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.33: 2048 complex data samples decimated into a 8 x 8 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 4096 complex samples $\rightarrow 8$ x8 complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $40.960 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 92 | 1429 | -63.17 | -61.46 | 577 | 5931 | -75.60 | -73.50 |
| -10 | 42 | 816 | -58.23 | -56.46 | 98 | 3284 | -70.28 | -68.50 |
| -5 | 13 | 443 | -52.89 | -51.46 | 91 | 1825 | -65.15 | -63.50 |
| 0 | 5 | 253 | -48.08 | -46.46 | 48 | 993 | -59.99 | -58.50 |
| 10 | 6 | 79 | -37.91 | -36.46 | 52 | 325 | -50.28 | -48.50 |
| 20 | 27 | 26 | -28.41 | -26.46 | 104 | 102 | -40.33 | -38.50 |
| 30 | 31 | 8 | -19.62 | -16.46 | 127 | 31 | -31.54 | -28.50 |
| 40 | 30 | 2 | -15.19 | -6.46 | 126 | 10 | -27.25 | -18.50 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $2.731 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $2.048 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 591 | 22667 | -87.13 | -84.98 | 1343 | 29686 | -89.38 | -87.48 |
| -10 | 431 | 12212 | -81.94 | -79.98 | 290 | 16011 | -84.04 | -82.48 |
| -5 | 332 | 6582 | -76.43 | -74.98 | 123 | 9049 | -79.09 | -77.48 |
| 0 | 74 | 3774 | -71.45 | -69.98 | 258 | 5012 | -74.05 | -72.48 |
| 10 | 167 | 1227 | -61.86 | -59.98 | 74 | 1589 | -64.06 | -62.48 |
| 20 | 254 | 373 | -51.81 | -49.98 | 362 | 492 | -54.13 | -52.48 |
| 30 | 276 | 119 | -43.09 | -39.98 | 362 | 160 | -45.51 | -42.48 |
| 40 | 289 | 39 | -38.99 | -29.98 | 373 | 51 | -41.31 | -32.48 |

Table C.34: 4096 complex data samples decimated into a 8 x 8 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 8192 complex samples $\rightarrow 8 \mathrm{x} 8$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $81.920 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $20.480 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 10 | 515 | -54.32 | -52.43 | 46 | 2043 | -66.12 | -64.47 |
| -10 | 15 | 288 | -49.13 | -47.43 | 16 | 1151 | -61.26 | -59.47 |
| -5 | 11 | 159 | -44.02 | -42.43 | 52 | 632 | -56.06 | -54.47 |
| 0 | 15 | 89 | -39.04 | -37.43 | 65 | 363 | -51.21 | -49.47 |
| 10 | 28 | 29 | -29.13 | -27.43 | 113 | 112 | -41.14 | -39.47 |
| 20 | 39 | 9 | -19.19 | -17.43 | 154 | 36 | -31.60 | -29.47 |
| 30 | 51 | 3 | -11.77 | -7.43 | 203 | 11 | -23.69 | -19.47 |
| 40 | 50 | 1 | -8.69 | 2.57 | 201 | 4 | -20.82 | -9.47 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $5.461 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $4.096 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 227 | 7576 | -77.61 | -75.95 | 267 | 10373 | -80.28 | -78.45 |
| -10 | 136 | 4313 | -72.71 | -70.95 | 251 | 5610 | -75.02 | -73.45 |
| -5 | 114 | 2445 | -67.76 | -65.95 | 234 | 3175 | -70.03 | -68.45 |
| 0 | 456 | 1349 | -62.60 | -60.95 | 560 | 1783 | -65.02 | -63.45 |
| 10 | 670 | 419 | -52.49 | -50.95 | 1003 | 560 | -55.03 | -53.45 |
| 20 | 969 | 133 | -42.70 | -40.95 | 907 | 178 | -45.32 | -43.45 |
| 30 | 1084 | 43 | -35.31 | -30.95 | 917 | 56 | -37.46 | -33.45 |
| 40 | 1132 | 14 | -32.33 | -20.95 | 917 | 19 | -34.83 | -23.45 |

Table C.35: 8192 complex data samples decimated into a $8 \times 8$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.36: 128 real data samples decimated into a $8 \times 8$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.37: 256 real data samples decimated into a $8 \times 8$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 512 real samples $\rightarrow 8 \mathrm{x} 8$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.32 | -91.55 |  |  | -157.47 | -103.59 |
| -10 |  |  | -139.41 | -86.55 |  |  | -149.57 | -98.59 |
| -5 | 1438 | 14424 | -83.54 | -81.55 | 12700 | 59765 | -95.49 | -93.59 |
| 0 | 240 | 8097 | -78.10 | -76.55 | 2459 | 33489 | -90.44 | -88.59 |
| 10 | 382 | 2480 | -67.84 | -66.55 | 1131 | 10899 | -80.83 | -78.59 |
| 20 | 78 | 809 | -58.17 | -56.55 | 369 | 2939 | -69.67 | -68.59 |
| 30 | 31 | 267 | -48.67 | -46.55 | 103 | 1043 | -60.51 | -58.59 |
| 40 | 23 | 81 | -38.40 | -36.55 | 81 | 323 | -50.56 | -48.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -169.39 | -115.07 |  |  | -170.39 | -117.57 |
| -10 |  |  | -161.78 | -110.07 |  |  | -163.34 | -112.57 |
| -5 | 12060 | 243748 | -107.60 | -105.07 | 23039 | 289174 | -109.21 | -107.57 |
| 0 | 19599 | 118138 | -101.85 | -100.07 | 5052 | 174095 | -104.91 | -102.57 |
| 10 | 2519 | 40083 | -91.82 | -90.07 | 8323 | 51788 | -94.41 | -92.57 |
| 20 | 1165 | 10386 | -80.38 | -80.07 | 1763 | 16068 | -84.01 | -82.57 |
| 30 | 541 | 4039 | -72.14 | -70.07 | 892 | 5096 | -74.42 | -72.57 |
| 40 | 397 | 1252 | -62.41 | -60.07 | 381 | 1479 | -63.76 | -62.57 |

Table C.38: 512 real data samples decimated into a 8 x 8 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 1024 real samples $\rightarrow 8$ x8 complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -143.24 | -82.52 |  |  | -154.97 | -94.56 |
| -10 |  |  | -129.60 | -77.52 |  |  | -117.35 | -89.56 |
| -5 | 391 | 5108 | -74.17 | -72.52 | 425 | 21086 | -86.60 | -84.56 |
| 0 | 124 | 3018 | -69.53 | -67.52 | 923 | 11710 | -81.30 | -79.56 |
| 10 | 67 | 980 | -59.83 | -57.52 | 121 | 3289 | -70.27 | -69.56 |
| 20 | 36 | 292 | -49.23 | -47.52 | 109 | 1197 | -61.81 | -59.56 |
| 30 | 9 | 85 | -38.56 | -37.52 | 76 | 369 | -51.47 | -49.56 |
| 40 | 12 | 29 | -30.09 | -27.52 | 63 | 113 | -42.37 | -39.56 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.683 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.512 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -167.14 | -106.04 |  |  | -169.59 | -108.54 |
| -10 |  |  | -150.38 | -101.04 |  |  | -153.31 | -103.54 |
| -5 | 7871 | 74608 | -97.40 | -96.04 | 7405 | 101246 | -100.28 | -98.54 |
| 0 | 4568 | 41827 | -92.23 | -91.04 | 6441 | 55098 | -95.02 | -93.54 |
| 10 | 1027 | 14220 | -83.09 | -81.04 | 1511 | 18101 | -85.15 | -83.54 |
| 20 | 304 | 4405 | -72.84 | -71.04 | 272 | 5401 | -74.83 | -73.54 |
| 30 | 161 | 1477 | -63.28 | -61.04 | 357 | 1817 | -65.05 | -63.54 |
| 40 | 222 | 422 | -53.78 | -51.04 | 301 | 578 | -56.70 | -53.54 |

Table C.39: 1024 real data samples decimated into a 8 x 8 complex rank revealing SVD

| SNR <br> (dB) | 2048 real samples $\rightarrow 8 \times 8$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $20.480 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -138.55 | -73.49 |  |  | -150.04 | -85.53 |
| -10 | 135 | 3232 | -70.20 | -68.49 | 469 | 13221 | -82.28 | -80.53 |
| -5 | 261 | 1867 | -65.66 | -63.49 | 635 | 7413 | -77.50 | -75.53 |
| 0 | 53 | 977 | -59.53 | -58.49 | 297 | 4202 | -72.36 | -70.53 |
| 10 | 19 | 316 | -50.14 | -48.49 | 85 | 1257 | -62.31 | -60.53 |
| 20 | 9 | 103 | -40.35 | -38.49 | 34 | 407 | -52.06 | -50.53 |
| 30 | 10 | 32 | -30.31 | -28.49 | 37 | 125 | -42.30 | -40.53 |
| 40 | 14 | 10 | -22.97 | -18.49 | 47 | 41 | -34.78 | -30.53 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $1.365 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $1.024 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -161.40 | -97.01 |  |  | -163.70 | -99.51 |
| -10 | 3521 | 48813 | -93.90 | -92.01 | 8248 | 70664 | -97.06 | -94.51 |
| -5 | 1542 | 27900 | -88.90 | -87.01 | 1862 | 36672 | -91.39 | -89.51 |
| 0 | 1547 | 15372 | -83.91 | -82.01 | 616 | 20440 | -86.22 | -84.51 |
| 10 | 397 | 4877 | -73.59 | -72.01 | 268 | 6501 | -76.18 | -74.51 |
| 20 | 143 | 1568 | -64.00 | -62.01 | 172 | 1946 | -65.83 | -64.51 |
| 30 | 98 | 477 | -53.72 | -52.01 | 203 | 648 | -56.60 | -54.51 |
| 40 | 209 | 155 | -46.60 | -42.01 | 315 | 198 | -48.45 | -44.51 |

Table C.40: 2048 real data samples decimated into a 8 x 8 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { SNR } \\ (\mathrm{dB}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4096 real samples $\rightarrow 8 \mathrm{x} 8$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $40.960 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -125.90 | -64.46 |  |  | -123.73 | -76.50 |
| -10 | 39 | 1145 | -61.14 | -59.46 | 205 | 4545 | -73.18 | -71.50 |
| -5 | 22 | 646 | -56.15 | -54.46 | 54 | 2606 | -68.30 | -66.50 |
| 0 | 18 | 357 | -51.08 | -49.46 | 63 | 1481 | -63.32 | -61.50 |
| 10 | 4 | 113 | -41.18 | -39.46 | 24 | 452 | -53.05 | -51.50 |
| 20 | 24 | 36 | -31.16 | -29.46 | 90 | 136 | -42.81 | -41.50 |
| 30 | 31 | 11 | -21.70 | -19.46 | 122 | 46 | -33.99 | -31.50 |
| 40 | 31 | 4 | -15.62 | -9.46 | 123 | 14 | -27.72 | -21.50 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $2.731 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $2.048 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -146.61 | -87.98 |  |  | -149.62 | -90.48 |
| -10 | 1590 | 17856 | -85.18 | -82.98 | 1012 | 22750 | -87.10 | -85.48 |
| -5 | 412 | 9377 | -79.38 | -77.98 | 491 | 12444 | -81.87 | -80.48 |
| 0 | 105 | 5453 | -74.80 | -72.98 | 203 | 7187 | -77.15 | -75.48 |
| 10 | 66 | 1691 | -64.66 | -62.98 | 71 | 2253 | -67.05 | -65.48 |
| 20 | 233 | 524 | -54.44 | -52.98 | 298 | 720 | -57.22 | -55.48 |
| 30 | 268 | 172 | -45.28 | -42.98 | 357 | 216 | -47.47 | -45.48 |
| 40 | 297 | 55 | -39.37 | -32.98 | 373 | 71 | -41.17 | -35.48 |

Table C.41: 4096 real data samples decimated into a $8 \times 8$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 8192 real samples $\rightarrow 8 \mathrm{x} 8$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $81.920 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $20.480 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 22 | 739 | -57.44 | -55.43 | 93 | 2908 | -69.28 | -67.47 |
| -10 | 18 | 414 | -52.39 | -50.43 | 34 | 1619 | -64.09 | -62.47 |
| -5 | 6 | 221 | -46.92 | -45.43 | 58 | 908 | -59.14 | -57.47 |
| 0 | 12 | 130 | -42.21 | -40.43 | 45 | 504 | -54.02 | -52.47 |
| 10 | 26 | 41 | -32.15 | -30.43 | 108 | 163 | -44.23 | -42.47 |
| 20 | 35 | 13 | -22.34 | -20.43 | 128 | 51 | -34.15 | -32.47 |
| 30 | 49 | 4 | -13.63 | -10.43 | 199 | 16 | -25.66 | -22.47 |
| 40 | 50 | 1 | -9.02 | -0.43 | 201 | 5 | -21.10 | -12.47 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 15 | (Mhz), | . $461 \mu s$ pulse | dth |  | (Mhz), | . $096 \mu s$ pulse | dth |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 600 | 11306 | -81.07 | -78.95 | 533 | 14862 | -83.46 | -81.45 |
| -10 | 139 | 6041 | -75.63 | -73.95 | 275 | 8060 | -78.05 | -76.45 |
| -5 | 32 | 3402 | -70.73 | -68.95 | 70 | 4605 | -73.28 | -71.45 |
| 0 | 267 | 1865 | -65.40 | -63.95 | 347 | 2546 | -68.06 | -66.45 |
| 10 | 630 | 601 | -55.53 | -53.95 | 1019 | 811 | -58.18 | -56.45 |
| 20 | 849 | 188 | -45.71 | -43.95 | 944 | 256 | -48.28 | -46.45 |
| 30 | 1049 | 60 | -37.08 | -33.95 | 911 | 79 | -39.47 | -36.45 |
| 40 | 1132 | 19 | -32.43 | -23.95 | 917 | 25 | -35.22 | -26.45 |

Table C.42: 8192 real data samples decimated into a 8 x 8 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 128 complex samples $\rightarrow 16 \mathrm{x} 16$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.320 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -146.04 | -106.61 |  |  | -157.81 | -118.65 |
| -10 |  |  | -142.65 | -101.61 |  |  | -153.67 | -113.65 |
| -5 | 15733 | 106009 | -100.64 | -96.61 | 93053 | 397274 | -111.97 | -108.65 |
| 0 | 10135 | 43663 | -92.76 | -91.61 | 27269 | 192713 | -105.50 | -103.65 |
| 10 | 4551 | 16153 | -84.40 | -81.61 | 10569 | 47531 | -93.68 | -93.65 |
| 20 | 558 | 4475 | -72.92 | -71.61 | 3573 | 17113 | -84.68 | -83.65 |
| 30 | 887 | 1264 | -64.23 | -61.61 | 4257 | 5021 | -77.04 | -73.65 |
| 40 | 944 | 386 | -62.17 | -51.61 | 3593 | 1463 | -73.50 | -63.65 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.085 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.064 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -169.84 | -130.13 |  |  | -171.78 | -132.63 |
| -10 |  |  | -166.80 | -125.13 |  |  | -169.94 | -127.63 |
| -5 |  |  | -158.99 | -120.13 | 289216 | 1923939 | -125.91 | -122.63 |
| 0 | 111121 | 544727 | -114.77 | -115.13 | 140155 | 945528 | -119.62 | -117.63 |
| 10 | 52379 | 245858 | -107.82 | -105.13 | 66731 | 310661 | -109.98 | -107.63 |
| 20 | 14939 | 72150 | -97.44 | -95.13 | 27301 | 78117 | -98.55 | -97.63 |
| 30 | 12920 | 21453 | -89.58 | -85.13 | 17595 | 24551 | -90.42 | -87.63 |
| 40 | 15067 | 6379 | -85.98 | -75.13 | 20784 | 10086 | -88.99 | -77.63 |

Table C.43: 128 complex data samples decimated into a $16 x 16$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 256 complex samples $\rightarrow 16 \mathrm{x} 16$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.640 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.48 | -97.58 |  |  | -157.72 | -109.62 |
| -10 |  |  | -116.37 | -92.58 |  |  | -149.62 | -104.62 |
| -5 | 3015 | 30356 | -89.08 | -87.58 | 18944 | 110277 | -100.92 | -99.62 |
| 0 | 2405 | 16772 | -84.79 | -82.58 | 7768 | 62511 | -95.27 | -94.62 |
| 10 | 756 | 5329 | -74.60 | -72.58 | 4493 | 18658 | -85.82 | -84.62 |
| 20 | 282 | 1363 | -63.20 | -62.58 | 1125 | 6172 | -76.38 | -74.62 |
| 30 | 89 | 525 | -54.64 | -52.58 | 124 | 2096 | -66.29 | -64.62 |
| 40 | 31 | 141 | -42.93 | -42.58 | 180 | 740 | -57.70 | -54.62 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.171 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.128 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -169.15 | -121.10 |  |  | -171.29 | -123.60 |
| -10 |  |  | -151.89 | -116.10 |  |  | -163.17 | -118.60 |
| -5 | 67430 | 515331 | -114.20 | -111.10 | 71327 | 571744 | -115.31 | -113.60 |
| 0 | 37842 | 253534 | -107.69 | -106.10 | 111319 | 301069 | -110.21 | -108.60 |
| 10 | 9844 | 94049 | -99.56 | -96.10 | 10783 | 102699 | -99.74 | -98.60 |
| 20 | 6383 | 21765 | -87.39 | -86.10 | 9687 | 31018 | -90.28 | -88.60 |
| 30 | 676 | 8121 | -78.32 | -76.10 | 2196 | 9875 | -80.02 | -78.60 |
| 40 | 532 | 2496 | -67.52 | -66.10 | 252 | 3018 | -69.19 | -68.60 |

Table C.44: 256 complex data samples decimated into a $16 x 16$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 512 complex samples $\rightarrow 16 \times 16$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -143.37 | -88.55 |  |  | -155.98 | -100.59 |
| -10 |  |  | -128.66 | -83.55 | 8245 | 88644 | -99.55 | -95.59 |
| -5 | 1411 | 9834 | -79.73 | -78.55 | 5558 | 37448 | -91.56 | -90.59 |
| 0 | 395 | 5901 | -75.51 | -73.55 | 3910 | 21041 | -86.70 | -85.59 |
| 10 | 128 | 1842 | -65.45 | -63.55 | 341 | 7064 | -76.81 | -75.59 |
| 20 | 52 | 535 | -54.45 | -53.55 | 72 | 2123 | -66.51 | -65.59 |
| 30 | 23 | 177 | -45.18 | -43.55 | 100 | 719 | -56.79 | -55.59 |
| 40 | 8 | 55 | -35.18 | -33.55 | 18 | 211 | -46.78 | -45.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -165.76 | -112.07 |  |  | -169.01 | -114.57 |
| -10 | 33340 | 318956 | -110.23 | -107.07 | 24656 | 382333 | -111.64 | -109.57 |
| -5 | 21940 | 165371 | -104.40 | -102.07 | 5840 | 198534 | -106.24 | -104.57 |
| 0 | 10450 | 86762 | -99.05 | -97.07 | 17703 | 116030 | -101.51 | -99.57 |
| 10 | 2720 | 23816 | -87.58 | -87.07 | 713 | 34298 | -90.72 | -89.57 |
| 20 | 609 | 8039 | -77.93 | -77.07 | 1412 | 11418 | -81.11 | -79.57 |
| 30 | 444 | 2342 | -67.38 | -67.07 | 277 | 3477 | -70.85 | -69.57 |
| 40 | 107 | 841 | -58.32 | -57.07 | 87 | 1144 | -61.26 | -59.57 |

Table C.45: 512 complex data samples decimated into a $16 \times 16$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.46: 1024 complex data samples decimated into a $16 \times 16$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.47: 2048 complex data samples decimated into a $16 \times 16$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 4096 complex samples $\rightarrow$ 16x16 complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $40.960 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 13 | 1428 | -63.16 | -61.46 | 373 | 5773 | -75.26 | -73.50 |
| -10 | 11 | 795 | -57.97 | -56.46 | 128 | 3168 | -70.07 | -68.50 |
| -5 | 20 | 440 | -52.87 | -51.46 | 76 | 1787 | -65.04 | -63.50 |
| 0 | 12 | 248 | -47.92 | -46.46 | 22 | 994 | -60.06 | -58.50 |
| 10 | 4 | 80 | -38.18 | -36.46 | 18 | 326 | -50.38 | -48.50 |
| 20 | 23 | 25 | -28.09 | -26.46 | 102 | 97 | -39.60 | -38.50 |
| 30 | 29 | 8 | -17.93 | -16.46 | 108 | 32 | -30.28 | -28.50 |
| 40 | 25 | 3 | -8.52 | -6.46 | 100 | 10 | -20.46 | -18.50 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $2.731 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $2.048 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 985 | 21094 | -86.51 | -84.98 | 885 | 29489 | -89.32 | -87.48 |
| -10 | 341 | 11960 | -81.50 | -79.98 | 463 | 15506 | -83.93 | -82.48 |
| -5 | 230 | 6607 | -76.38 | -74.98 | 500 | 8842 | -78.92 | -77.48 |
| 0 | 55 | 3649 | -71.27 | -69.98 | 118 | 4900 | -73.67 | -72.48 |
| 10 | 52 | 1168 | -61.35 | -59.98 | 154 | 1575 | -63.98 | -62.48 |
| 20 | 236 | 372 | -51.42 | -49.98 | 341 | 504 | -53.90 | -52.48 |
| 30 | 292 | 122 | -41.79 | -39.98 | 372 | 153 | -43.73 | -42.48 |
| 40 | 311 | 37 | -32.12 | -29.98 | 377 | 50 | -34.71 | -32.48 |

Table C.48: 4096 complex data samples decimated into a $16 \times 16$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.49: 8192 complex data samples decimated into a $16 \times 16$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 128 real samples $\rightarrow 16 \times 16$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.320 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -146.99 | -109.61 |  |  | -160.14 | -121.65 |
| -10 |  |  | -145.86 | -104.61 |  |  | -157.20 | -116.65 |
| -5 |  |  | -136.45 | -99.61 |  |  | -152.93 | -111.65 |
| 0 | 19617 | 61762 | -96.32 | -94.61 | 21189 | 330905 | -110.14 | -106.65 |
| 10 | 6983 | 17372 | -85.40 | -84.61 | 16465 | 80872 | -98.28 | -96.65 |
| 20 | 2070 | 6911 | -77.00 | -74.61 | 10070 | 20957 | -87.30 | -86.65 |
| 30 | 1676 | 1622 | -68.57 | -64.61 | 5128 | 8263 | -81.19 | -76.65 |
| 40 | 1263 | 641 | -66.40 | -54.61 | 5668 | 2041 | -78.88 | -66.65 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.085 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.064 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -170.06 | -133.13 |  |  | -172.06 | -135.63 |
| -10 |  |  | -166.92 | -128.13 |  |  | -172.12 | -130.63 |
| -5 |  |  | -162.34 | -123.13 |  |  | -162.25 | -125.63 |
| 0 | 233563 | 961441 | -119.67 | -118.13 | 284805 | 1431054 | -123.20 | -120.63 |
| 10 | 93169 | 305002 | -109.91 | -108.13 | 63659 | 399641 | -112.03 | -110.63 |
| 20 | 31203 | 79423 | -98.77 | -98.13 | 18736 | 125826 | -101.86 | -100.63 |
| 30 | 25312 | 28747 | -93.13 | -88.13 | 31275 | 38873 | -94.64 | -90.63 |
| 40 | 21701 | 9888 | -90.20 | -78.13 | 28480 | 13629 | -93.00 | -80.63 |

Table C.50: 128 real data samples decimated into a $16 \times 16$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 256 real samples $\rightarrow 16 \times 16$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.640 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -146.65 | -100.58 |  |  | -158.96 | -112.62 |
| -10 |  |  | -144.03 | -95.58 |  |  | -156.38 | -107.62 |
| -5 |  |  | -135.17 | -90.58 |  |  | -143.47 | -102.62 |
| 0 | 3763 | 23539 | -87.69 | -85.58 | 12701 | 88474 | -99.48 | -97.62 |
| 10 | 1648 | 7870 | -77.98 | -75.58 | 4005 | 30424 | -89.63 | -87.62 |
| 20 | 493 | 2499 | -67.86 | -65.58 | 432 | 8318 | -78.68 | -77.62 |
| 30 | 99 | 639 | -56.33 | -55.58 | 453 | 2788 | -68.76 | -67.62 |
| 40 | 88 | 226 | -48.05 | -45.58 | 457 | 904 | -60.17 | -57.62 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.171 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.128 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -170.37 | -124.10 |  |  | -172.16 | -126.60 |
| -10 |  |  | -169.02 | -119.10 |  |  | -166.68 | -121.60 |
| -5 | 117536 | 748564 | -117.44 | -114.10 |  |  | -152.73 | -116.60 |
| 0 | 35561 | 348388 | -110.44 | -109.10 | 103892 | 459048 | -113.63 | -111.60 |
| 10 | 29516 | 89796 | -99.78 | -99.10 | 17228 | 128655 | -101.55 | -101.60 |
| 20 | 3152 | 32299 | -89.71 | -89.10 | 10791 | 45119 | -93.61 | -91.60 |
| 30 | 1973 | 11734 | -81.55 | -79.10 | 2036 | 12082 | -82.03 | -81.60 |
| 40 | 1106 | 3197 | -71.30 | -69.10 | 1607 | 4709 | -74.24 | -71.60 |

Table C.51: 256 real data samples decimated into a $16 \times 16$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 512 real samples $\rightarrow 16 \times 16$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.98 | -91.55 |  |  | -157.88 | -103.59 |
| -10 |  |  | -139.20 | -86.55 |  |  | -151.21 | -98.59 |
| -5 | 3665 | 16061 | -83.96 | -81.55 | 10765 | 65370 | -96.81 | -93.59 |
| 0 | 681 | 8535 | -79.03 | -76.55 | 4781 | 31364 | -90.25 | -88.59 |
| 10 | 417 | 2454 | -68.07 | -66.55 | 1061 | 9148 | -79.43 | -78.59 |
| 20 | 71 | 792 | -58.22 | -56.55 | 235 | 3136 | -69.98 | -68.59 |
| 30 | 31 | 241 | -47.81 | -46.55 | 165 | 935 | -60.05 | -58.59 |
| 40 | 17 | 78 | -38.20 | -36.55 | 52 | 306 | -50.01 | -48.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -169.22 | -115.07 |  |  | -171.69 | -117.57 |
| -10 |  |  | -162.29 | -110.07 |  |  | -165.44 | -112.57 |
| -5 | 23694 | 232808 | -107.40 | -105.07 | 55723 | 307507 | -110.01 | -107.57 |
| 0 | 8650 | 124250 | -101.63 | -100.07 | 20196 | 162959 | -104.26 | -102.57 |
| 10 | 1914 | 39037 | -91.79 | -90.07 | 6912 | 53032 | -94.59 | -92.57 |
| 20 | 1770 | 11456 | -81.03 | -80.07 | 892 | 14707 | -83.26 | -82.57 |
| 30 | 796 | 3700 | -71.99 | -70.07 | 704 | 4700 | -73.49 | -72.57 |
| 40 | 445 | 1260 | -62.47 | -60.07 | 656 | 1605 | -64.95 | -62.57 |

Table C.52: 512 real data samples decimated into a $16 \times 16$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 1024 real samples $\rightarrow 16 \times 16$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | $400(\mathrm{Mhz}), 2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -143.63 | -82.52 |  |  | -155.28 | -94.56 |
| -10 |  |  | -119.93 | -77.52 |  |  | -137.03 | -89.56 |
| -5 | 457 | 5350 | -74.57 | -72.52 | 1059 | 20761 | -86.22 | -84.56 |
| 0 | 175 | 3027 | -69.44 | -67.52 | 1373 | 10419 | -80.35 | -79.56 |
| 10 | 57 | 863 | -58.63 | -57.52 | 162 | 3502 | -70.83 | -69.56 |
| 20 | 13 | 262 | -48.40 | -47.52 | 107 | 1127 | -61.24 | -59.56 |
| 30 | 6 | 87 | -39.01 | -37.52 | 31 | 343 | -50.54 | -49.56 |
| 40 | 6 | 27 | -28.73 | -27.52 | 5 | 123 | -41.74 | -39.56 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.683 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.512 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -166.79 | -106.04 |  |  | -169.79 | -108.54 |
| -10 |  |  | -135.75 | -101.04 |  |  | -153.69 | -103.54 |
| -5 | 8593 | 78482 | -97.81 | -96.04 | 8875 | 107148 | -100.44 | -98.54 |
| 0 | 4125 | 42261 | -92.39 | -91.04 | 2831 | 58483 | -95.38 | -93.54 |
| 10 | 620 | 13465 | -82.57 | -81.04 | 2601 | 17774 | -85.16 | -83.54 |
| 20 | 465 | 4271 | -72.55 | -71.04 | 249 | 5366 | -74.59 | -73.54 |
| 30 | 109 | 1288 | -62.22 | -61.04 | 206 | 1822 | -65.21 | -63.54 |
| 40 | 82 | 436 | -52.76 | -51.04 | 143 | 602 | -55.66 | -53.54 |

Table C.53: 1024 real data samples decimated into a $16 x 16$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 2048 real samples $\rightarrow 16 \times 16$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $20.480 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -137.69 | -73.49 |  |  | -149.24 | -85.53 |
| -10 | 194 | 3363 | -70.66 | -68.49 | 630 | 13182 | -82.44 | -80.53 |
| -5 | 133 | 1788 | -65.02 | -63.49 | 440 | 7190 | -77.08 | -75.53 |
| 0 | 53 | 1022 | -60.22 | -58.49 | 232 | 3927 | -71.83 | -70.53 |
| 10 | 17 | 309 | -49.79 | -48.49 | 70 | 1246 | -61.96 | -60.53 |
| 20 | 7 | 96 | -39.67 | -38.49 | 38 | 384 | -51.78 | -50.53 |
| 30 | 4 | 30 | -29.72 | -28.49 | 10 | 131 | -42.37 | -40.53 |
| 40 | 11 | 10 | -19.96 | -18.49 | 47 | 38 | -31.89 | -30.53 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $1.365 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $1.024 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -160.52 | -97.01 |  |  | -164.03 | -99.51 |
| -10 | 4743 | 49938 | -94.03 | -92.01 | 11288 | 69692 | -96.95 | -94.51 |
| -5 | 1561 | 25934 | -88.32 | -87.01 | 1912 | 35652 | -91.12 | -89.51 |
| 0 | 915 | 14632 | -83.27 | -82.01 | 2014 | 20247 | -86.18 | -84.51 |
| 10 | 40 | 4904 | -73.81 | -72.01 | 577 | 6112 | -75.72 | -74.51 |
| 20 | 84 | 1502 | -63.63 | -62.01 | 173 | 1993 | -65.97 | -64.51 |
| 30 | 57 | 485 | -53.71 | -52.01 | 107 | 626 | -55.86 | -54.51 |
| 40 | 152 | 145 | -43.40 | -42.01 | 241 | 194 | -46.10 | -44.51 |

Table C.54: 2048 real data samples decimated into a $16 \times 16$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 4096 real samples $\rightarrow 16 \times 16$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $40.960 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -126.95 | -64.46 |  |  | -134.31 | -76.50 |
| -10 | 76 | 1170 | -61.44 | -59.46 | 47 | 4660 | -73.33 | -71.50 |
| -5 | 27 | 621 | -55.90 | -54.46 | 67 | 2455 | -67.89 | -66.50 |
| 0 | 18 | 350 | -51.02 | -49.46 | 43 | 1423 | -63.02 | -61.50 |
| 10 | 4 | 113 | -40.85 | -39.46 | 12 | 437 | -52.86 | -51.50 |
| 20 | 18 | 35 | -30.74 | -29.46 | 71 | 144 | -43.15 | -41.50 |
| 30 | 27 | 11 | -21.21 | -19.46 | 108 | 45 | -33.04 | -31.50 |
| 40 | 26 | 4 | -11.21 | -9.46 | 105 | 14 | -23.14 | -21.50 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $2.731 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $2.048 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.65 | -87.98 |  |  | -150.61 | -90.48 |
| -10 | 389 | 17092 | -84.62 | -82.98 | 1268 | 22747 | -87.07 | -85.48 |
| -5 | 368 | 9129 | -79.23 | -77.98 | 282 | 12653 | -82.03 | -80.48 |
| 0 | 207 | 5324 | -74.43 | -72.98 | 192 | 6892 | -76.64 | -75.48 |
| 10 | 62 | 1651 | -64.39 | -62.98 | 122 | 2291 | -67.36 | -65.48 |
| 20 | 236 | 534 | -54.60 | -52.98 | 277 | 710 | -57.12 | -55.48 |
| 30 | 268 | 166 | -44.50 | -42.98 | 361 | 226 | -47.13 | -45.48 |
| 40 | 292 | 52 | -34.58 | -32.98 | 372 | 69 | -36.94 | -35.48 |

Table C.55: 4096 real data samples decimated into a 16 x 16 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.56: 8192 real data samples decimated into a $16 \times 16$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.57: 128 complex data samples decimated into a $32 \times 32$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 256 complex samples $\rightarrow 32 \times 32$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.640 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.72 | -97.58 |  |  | -157.27 | -109.62 |
| -10 |  |  | -133.43 | -92.58 |  |  | -149.21 | -104.62 |
| -5 | 3430 | 31402 | -90.22 | -87.58 | 11283 | 125392 | -101.75 | -99.62 |
| 0 | 2644 | 16021 | -84.09 | -82.58 | 15071 | 57363 | -95.36 | -94.62 |
| 10 | 1361 | 5076 | -74.83 | -72.58 | 4961 | 20787 | -86.39 | -84.62 |
| 20 | 263 | 1590 | -64.27 | -62.58 | 2912 | 6408 | -77.14 | -74.62 |
| 30 | 365 | 482 | -56.27 | -52.58 | 1042 | 2004 | -67.53 | -64.62 |
| 40 | 335 | 159 | -52.70 | -42.58 | 1397 | 669 | -65.41 | -54.62 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.171 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.128 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -167.87 | -121.10 |  |  | -172.73 | -123.60 |
| -10 |  |  | -159.93 | -116.10 |  |  | -154.78 | -118.60 |
| -5 | 101442 | 436286 | -113.13 | -111.10 | 110356 | 658611 | -116.34 | -113.60 |
| 0 | 41557 | 207675 | -106.79 | -106.10 | 43836 | 351090 | -110.94 | -108.60 |
| 10 | 9752 | 75558 | -97.70 | -96.10 | 17252 | 95334 | -100.00 | -98.60 |
| 20 | 7129 | 20336 | -86.20 | -86.10 | 4151 | 31877 | -89.92 | -88.60 |
| 30 | 5357 | 6944 | -79.25 | -76.10 | 8551 | 10124 | -83.49 | -78.60 |
| 40 | 4801 | 2245 | -76.39 | -66.10 | 7079 | 2972 | -79.48 | -68.60 |

Table C.58: 256 complex data samples decimated into a $32 \times 32$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 512 complex samples $\rightarrow 32 \mathrm{x} 32$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -144.29 | -88.55 |  |  | -154.87 | -100.59 |
| -10 | 959 | 21756 | -86.22 | -83.55 | 14846 | 85704 | -98.55 | -95.59 |
| -5 | 1354 | 10154 | -80.13 | -78.55 | 4980 | 43325 | -92.66 | -90.59 |
| 0 | 895 | 5636 | -75.42 | -73.55 | 1786 | 22419 | -86.90 | -85.59 |
| 10 | 147 | 1661 | -64.36 | -63.55 | 681 | 7125 | -76.93 | -75.59 |
| 20 | 74 | 550 | -55.10 | -53.55 | 279 | 2303 | -67.17 | -65.59 |
| 30 | 56 | 173 | -45.62 | -43.55 | 153 | 702 | -57.20 | -55.59 |
| 40 | 47 | 54 | -38.13 | -33.55 | 189 | 215 | -49.99 | -45.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -165.58 | -112.07 |  |  | -168.89 | -114.57 |
| -10 |  |  | -146.71 | -107.07 |  |  | -157.35 | -109.57 |
| -5 | 7076 | 157861 | -103.83 | -102.07 | 25709 | 199089 | -106.00 | -104.57 |
| 0 | 6566 | 82475 | -98.47 | -97.07 | 15028 | 112373 | -101.12 | -99.57 |
| 10 | 1142 | 26450 | -88.28 | -87.07 | 3224 | 37204 | -91.17 | -89.57 |
| 20 | 1378 | 8163 | -78.41 | -77.07 | 2164 | 10531 | -80.68 | -79.57 |
| 30 | 1007 | 2630 | -69.15 | -67.07 | 761 | 3790 | -72.05 | -69.57 |
| 40 | 778 | 876 | -62.13 | -57.07 | 1001 | 1166 | -64.56 | -59.57 |

Table C.59: 512 complex data samples decimated into a $32 \times 32$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 1024 complex samples $\rightarrow 32 \mathrm{x} 32$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -136.69 | -79.52 |  |  | -149.86 | -91.56 |
| -10 | 651 | 6571 | -76.52 | -74.52 | 1168 | 26634 | -88.40 | -86.56 |
| -5 | 506 | 3443 | -70.83 | -69.52 | 1205 | 13925 | -82.90 | -81.56 |
| 0 | 170 | 1954 | -65.70 | -64.52 | 758 | 8033 | -77.91 | -76.56 |
| 10 | 79 | 598 | -55.67 | -54.52 | 46 | 2456 | -67.66 | -66.56 |
| 20 | 44 | 199 | -46.05 | -44.52 | 124 | 749 | -57.72 | -56.56 |
| 30 | 15 | 61 | -35.89 | -34.52 | 94 | 247 | -48.57 | -46.56 |
| 40 | 20 | 19 | -30.09 | -24.52 | 90 | 81 | -42.73 | -36.56 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.683 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.512 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -158.66 | -103.04 |  |  | -159.59 | -105.54 |
| -10 | 9630 | 107032 | -100.64 | -98.04 | 7882 | 132016 | -102.46 | -100.54 |
| -5 | 5666 | 51135 | -94.18 | -93.04 | 8560 | 66404 | -96.61 | -95.54 |
| 0 | 1087 | 30751 | -89.62 | -88.04 | 2623 | 40835 | -92.33 | -90.54 |
| 10 | 421 | 9744 | -79.63 | -78.04 | 411 | 12856 | -82.24 | -80.54 |
| 20 | 357 | 2943 | -69.32 | -68.04 | 448 | 3956 | -72.10 | -70.54 |
| 30 | 313 | 916 | -60.10 | -58.04 | 464 | 1227 | -62.74 | -60.54 |
| 40 | 329 | 297 | -53.81 | -48.04 | 419 | 396 | -56.36 | -50.54 |

Table C.60: 1024 complex data samples decimated into a $32 x 32$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.61: 2048 complex data samples decimated into a $32 \times 32$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 4096 complex samples $\rightarrow 32 \mathrm{x} 32$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $40.960 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 28 | 1440 | -63.05 | -61.46 | 185 | 5750 | -75.26 | -73.50 |
| -10 | 14 | 784 | -57.78 | -56.46 | 57 | 3076 | -69.68 | -68.50 |
| -5 | 10 | 433 | -52.74 | -51.46 | 73 | 1766 | -64.96 | -63.50 |
| 0 | 5 | 253 | -48.14 | -46.46 | 13 | 993 | -59.90 | -58.50 |
| 10 | 7 | 80 | -38.08 | -36.46 | 17 | 312 | -49.94 | -48.50 |
| 20 | 20 | 25 | -28.11 | -26.46 | 73 | 101 | -40.31 | -38.50 |
| 30 | 19 | 8 | -20.16 | -16.46 | 80 | 31 | -32.38 | -28.50 |
| 40 | 24 | 2 | -16.72 | -6.46 | 93 | 10 | -28.98 | -18.50 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $2.731 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $2.048 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 | 769 | 21602 | -86.83 | -84.98 | 848 | 28915 | -89.22 | -87.48 |
| -10 | 620 | 11806 | -81.42 | -79.98 | 491 | 15309 | -83.69 | -82.48 |
| -5 | 109 | 6514 | -76.24 | -74.98 | 112 | 8675 | -78.81 | -77.48 |
| 0 | 55 | 3792 | -71.67 | -69.98 | 100 | 4887 | -73.79 | -72.48 |
| 10 | 116 | 1168 | -61.36 | -59.98 | 244 | 1557 | -63.95 | -62.48 |
| 20 | 290 | 364 | -51.47 | -49.98 | 404 | 499 | -54.19 | -52.48 |
| 30 | 314 | 115 | -43.80 | -39.98 | 415 | 157 | -46.09 | -42.48 |
| 40 | 346 | 37 | -40.31 | -29.98 | 404 | 51 | -42.79 | -32.48 |

Table C.62: 4096 complex data samples decimated into a $32 \times 32$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.63: 8192 complex data samples decimated into a $32 x 32$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 128 real samples $\rightarrow 32 \times 32$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.320 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -146.86 | -109.61 |  |  | -158.84 | -121.65 |
| -10 |  |  | -144.81 | -104.61 |  |  | -157.44 | -116.65 |
| -5 |  |  | -132.74 | -99.61 |  |  | -140.68 | -111.65 |
| 0 | 12735 | 57811 | -95.30 | -94.61 | 80062 | 263819 | -108.96 | -106.65 |
| 10 | 3584 | 18489 | -85.26 | -84.61 | 12681 | 68889 | -96.85 | -96.65 |
| 20 | 2724 | 6614 | -77.21 | -74.61 | 12194 | 27522 | -90.20 | -86.65 |
| 30 | 2943 | 2125 | -73.16 | -64.61 | 11813 | 7876 | -84.93 | -76.65 |
| 40 | 2489 | 549 | -71.26 | -54.61 | 9435 | 2625 | -83.09 | -66.65 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.085 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.064 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -169.25 | -133.13 |  |  | -173.15 | -135.63 |
| -10 |  |  | -170.58 | -128.13 |  |  | -172.10 | -130.63 |
| -5 |  |  | -161.37 | -123.13 |  |  | -166.49 | -125.63 |
| 0 | 355880 | 967933 | -120.15 | -118.13 | 379728 | 1370284 | -123.06 | -120.63 |
| 10 | 64229 | 295689 | -109.81 | -108.13 | 77920 | 329819 | -110.73 | -110.63 |
| 20 | 51180 | 109357 | -102.10 | -98.13 | 47061 | 106255 | -101.83 | -100.63 |
| 30 | 34023 | 31227 | -95.61 | -88.13 | 49989 | 39014 | -98.17 | -90.63 |
| 40 | 35773 | 8456 | -94.36 | -78.13 | 50747 | 12270 | -97.44 | -80.63 |

Table C.64: 128 real data samples decimated into a 32 x 32 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 256 real samples $\rightarrow 32 \mathrm{x} 32$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.640 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -146.93 | -100.58 |  |  | -157.46 | -112.62 |
| -10 |  |  | -142.80 | -95.58 |  |  | -156.24 | -107.62 |
| -5 | 221808 | 1011860 | -95.07 | -90.58 |  |  | -136.80 | -102.62 |
| 0 | 3949 | 21571 | -86.40 | -85.58 | 9747 | 92488 | -99.07 | -97.62 |
| 10 | 433 | 6503 | -76.36 | -75.58 | 5024 | 32773 | -90.59 | -87.62 |
| 20 | 834 | 1885 | -66.34 | -65.58 | 3559 | 8885 | -79.99 | -77.62 |
| 30 | 507 | 658 | -59.32 | -55.58 | 2067 | 2944 | -72.12 | -67.62 |
| 40 | 453 | 234 | -56.54 | -45.58 | 1973 | 898 | -69.61 | -57.62 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.171 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.128 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -170.99 | -124.10 |  |  | -173.02 | -126.60 |
| -10 |  |  | -168.24 | -119.10 |  |  | -169.65 | -121.60 |
| -5 |  |  | -157.24 | -114.10 |  |  | -157.93 | -116.60 |
| 0 | 56513 | 337379 | -111.24 | -109.10 | 74780 | 396337 | -111.83 | -111.60 |
| 10 | 19152 | 103069 | -100.22 | -99.10 | 32089 | 147134 | -103.67 | -101.60 |
| 20 | 11969 | 30673 | -90.38 | -89.10 | 10009 | 46856 | -93.60 | -91.60 |
| 30 | 7704 | 10416 | -83.63 | -79.10 | 7820 | 12977 | -84.45 | -81.60 |
| 40 | 7722 | 3197 | -81.19 | -69.10 | 9345 | 4005 | -83.03 | -71.60 |

Table C.65: 256 real data samples decimated into a 32 x 32 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 512 real samples $\rightarrow 32 \times 32$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.61 | -91.55 |  |  | -157.52 | -103.59 |
| -10 |  |  | -137.81 | -86.55 |  |  | -149.74 | -98.59 |
| -5 | 1341 | 17863 | -84.79 | -81.55 | 7425 | 60590 | -95.61 | -93.59 |
| 0 | 1076 | 7920 | -78.05 | -76.55 | 2877 | 31757 | -89.87 | -88.59 |
| 10 | 323 | 2661 | -68.38 | -66.55 | 978 | 10314 | -80.37 | -78.59 |
| 20 | 101 | 823 | -58.16 | -56.55 | 245 | 3147 | -70.24 | -68.59 |
| 30 | 49 | 260 | -48.50 | -46.55 | 427 | 955 | -60.86 | -58.59 |
| 40 | 62 | 76 | -41.19 | -36.55 | 287 | 326 | -53.58 | -48.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -169.26 | -115.07 |  |  | -172.53 | -117.57 |
| -10 |  |  | -160.87 | -110.07 |  |  | -164.80 | -112.57 |
| -5 | 26156 | 230122 | -106.94 | -105.07 | 20196 | 293309 | -109.50 | -107.57 |
| 0 | 24737 | 130725 | -102.19 | -100.07 | 18872 | 156729 | -103.68 | -102.57 |
| 10 | 3491 | 37988 | -91.56 | -90.07 | 6607 | 48353 | -93.76 | -92.57 |
| 20 | 2630 | 11569 | -81.52 | -80.07 | 1533 | 16660 | -84.37 | -82.57 |
| 30 | 1057 | 3684 | -71.60 | -70.07 | 1603 | 4793 | -74.14 | -72.57 |
| 40 | 1011 | 1111 | -64.87 | -60.07 | 1128 | 1518 | -66.74 | -62.57 |

Table C.66: 512 real data samples decimated into a 32 x 32 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1024 real samples $\rightarrow 32 \times 32$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -143.56 | -82.52 |  |  | -154.93 | -94.56 |
| -10 |  |  | -126.47 | -77.52 |  |  | -144.17 | -89.56 |
| -5 | 406 | 5347 | -74.71 | -72.52 | 2838 | 21210 | -86.97 | -84.56 |
| 0 | 75 | 2847 | -69.07 | -67.52 | 1314 | 11846 | -81.51 | -79.56 |
| 10 | 79 | 939 | -59.53 | -57.52 | 287 | 3434 | -70.76 | -69.56 |
| 20 | 45 | 276 | -49.19 | -47.52 | 128 | 1096 | -60.70 | -59.56 |
| 30 | 23 | 87 | -39.30 | -37.52 | 137 | 331 | -51.51 | -49.56 |
| 40 | 30 | 29 | -33.53 | -27.52 | 105 | 110 | -44.71 | -39.56 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.683 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.512 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -167.21 | -106.04 |  |  | -169.02 | -108.54 |
| -10 | 14698 | 159441 | -104.27 | -101.04 |  |  | -149.44 | -103.54 |
| -5 | 4735 | 75644 | -97.80 | -96.04 | 4719 | 100159 | -100.05 | -98.54 |
| 0 | 1226 | 38926 | -91.72 | -91.04 | 5590 | 59018 | -95.34 | -93.54 |
| 10 | 1825 | 13131 | -82.45 | -81.04 | 1519 | 17687 | -84.89 | -83.54 |
| 20 | 412 | 4434 | -72.94 | -71.04 | 798 | 5665 | -75.24 | -73.54 |
| 30 | 399 | 1355 | -63.14 | -61.04 | 517 | 1738 | -65.32 | -63.54 |
| 40 | 405 | 411 | -56.17 | -51.04 | 507 | 554 | -58.57 | -53.54 |

Table C.67: 1024 real data samples decimated into a $32 \times 32$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { SNR } \\ (\mathrm{dB}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2048 real samples $\rightarrow 32 \times 32$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $20.480 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -137.90 | -73.49 |  |  | -151.15 | -85.53 |
| -10 | 73 | 3285 | -70.50 | -68.49 | 454 | 13106 | -82.40 | -80.53 |
| -5 | 36 | 1761 | -65.02 | -63.49 | 639 | 6947 | -76.80 | -75.53 |
| 0 | 66 | 1008 | -60.03 | -58.49 | 94 | 3846 | -71.68 | -70.53 |
| 10 | 20 | 319 | -50.03 | -48.49 | 66 | 1236 | -61.93 | -60.53 |
| 20 | 15 | 98 | -39.98 | -38.49 | 52 | 391 | -51.84 | -50.53 |
| 30 | 10 | 31 | -30.77 | -28.49 | 53 | 123 | -42.89 | -40.53 |
| 40 | 13 | 10 | -24.85 | -18.49 | 52 | 37 | -36.56 | -30.53 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $1.365 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $1.024 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -161.48 | -97.01 |  |  | -163.98 | -99.51 |
| -10 | 4202 | 47574 | -93.57 | -92.01 | 4496 | 66317 | -96.48 | -94.51 |
| -5 | 475 | 25480 | -88.12 | -87.01 | 2654 | 35071 | -91.00 | -89.51 |
| 0 | 781 | 15332 | -83.86 | -82.01 | 1598 | 19027 | -85.53 | -84.51 |
| 10 | 208 | 4624 | -73.29 | -72.01 | 259 | 6179 | -75.86 | $-74.51$ |
| 20 | 173 | 1536 | -63.59 | -62.01 | 309 | 1972 | -66.17 | -64.51 |
| 30 | 242 | 446 | -54.30 | -52.01 | 179 | 603 | -56.21 | -54.51 |
| 40 | 306 | 152 | -48.49 | -42.01 | 232 | 195 | -50.70 | -44.51 |

Table C.68: 2048 real data samples decimated into a 32 x 32 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 4096 real samples $\rightarrow 32 \times 32$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $40.960 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -124.14 | -64.46 |  |  | -134.74 | -76.50 |
| -10 | 79 | 1167 | -61.24 | -59.46 | 201 | 4463 | -73.06 | -71.50 |
| -5 | 30 | 606 | -55.68 | -54.46 | 46 | 2484 | -67.99 | -66.50 |
| 0 | 16 | 356 | -50.92 | -49.46 | 64 | 1329 | -62.44 | -61.50 |
| 10 | 8 | 108 | -40.85 | -39.46 | 25 | 445 | -53.04 | -51.50 |
| 20 | 17 | 35 | -31.00 | -29.46 | 63 | 138 | -42.94 | -41.50 |
| 30 | 18 | 11 | -22.35 | -19.46 | 76 | 44 | -34.24 | -31.50 |
| 40 | 21 | 3 | -17.73 | -9.46 | 84 | 14 | -29.83 | -21.50 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $2.731 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $2.048 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.38 | -87.98 |  |  | -144.04 | -90.48 |
| -10 | 342 | 17246 | -84.78 | -82.98 | 868 | 22493 | -87.14 | -85.48 |
| -5 | 332 | 9387 | -79.53 | -77.98 | 405 | 12254 | -81.87 | -80.48 |
| 0 | 109 | 5467 | -74.75 | -72.98 | 308 | 6870 | -76.74 | -75.48 |
| 10 | 92 | 1662 | -64.38 | -62.98 | 201 | 2177 | -66.87 | -65.48 |
| 20 | 274 | 518 | -54.45 | -52.98 | 367 | 695 | -57.02 | -55.48 |
| 30 | 306 | 162 | -45.57 | -42.98 | 420 | 223 | -48.35 | -45.48 |
| 40 | 335 | 53 | -41.43 | -32.98 | 409 | 73 | -43.97 | -35.48 |

Table C.69: 4096 real data samples decimated into a 32 x 32 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.70: 8192 real data samples decimated into a $32 \times 32$ complex rank revealing SVD

|  | 128 complex samples $\rightarrow 64 \mathrm{x} 64$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { SNR } \\ (\mathrm{dB}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.320 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.74 | -106.61 |  |  | -158.46 | -118.65 |
| -10 |  |  | -142.63 | -101.61 |  |  | -156.49 | -113.65 |
| -5 | 20877 | 81396 | -98.56 | -96.61 |  |  | -135.38 | -108.65 |
| 0 | 13189 | 40939 | -92.64 | -91.61 | 32655 | 166010 | -104.35 | -103.65 |
| 10 | 1605 | 12329 | -81.68 | -81.61 | 8927 | 53490 | -94.41 | -93.65 |
| 20 | 2100 | 4937 | -74.53 | -71.61 | 7661 | 14878 | -84.81 | -83.65 |
| 30 | 1695 | 1165 | -67.44 | -61.61 | 6199 | 5938 | -79.44 | -73.65 |
| 40 | 1468 | 468 | -65.30 | -51.61 | 6103 | 1551 | -77.61 | -63.65 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.085 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.064 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -169.87 | -130.13 |  |  | -173.12 | -132.63 |
| -10 |  |  | -165.91 | -125.13 |  |  | -167.69 | -127.63 |
| -5 |  |  | -133.38 | -120.13 | 592341 | 2264367 | -127.35 | -122.63 |
| 0 | 187225 | 567728 | -115.35 | -115.13 | 266331 | 989883 | -120.12 | -117.63 |
| 10 | 50879 | 193139 | -105.99 | -105.13 | 68400 | 329098 | -110.30 | -107.63 |
| 20 | 34952 | 68247 | -97.66 | -95.13 | 51739 | 84937 | -100.23 | -97.63 |
| 30 | 24163 | 20168 | -90.90 | -85.13 | 36256 | 34161 | -94.66 | -87.63 |
| 40 | 22868 | 6572 | -89.01 | -75.13 | 29749 | 7432 | -91.20 | -77.63 |

Table C.71: 128 complex data samples decimated into a $64 \times 64$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 256 complex samples $\rightarrow 64 \mathrm{x} 64$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.640 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.35 | -97.58 |  |  | -158.09 | -109.62 |
| -10 |  |  | -135.67 | -92.58 |  |  | -150.77 | -104.62 |
| -5 | 9726 | 29955 | -90.14 | -87.58 | 24329 | 115967 | -101.94 | -99.62 |
| 0 | 4462 | 15953 | -84.51 | -82.58 | 8325 | 53451 | -94.39 | -94.62 |
| 10 | 869 | 4525 | -73.39 | -72.58 | 4990 | 20060 | -86.43 | -84.62 |
| 20 | 438 | 1548 | -64.09 | -62.58 | 1161 | 6090 | -75.69 | -74.62 |
| 30 | 430 | 445 | -56.46 | -52.58 | 1395 | 1676 | -67.34 | -64.62 |
| 40 | 390 | 149 | -54.15 | -42.58 | 1597 | 636 | -66.28 | -54.62 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.171 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.128 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -167.29 | -121.10 |  |  | -171.84 | -123.60 |
| -10 |  |  | -154.68 | -116.10 |  |  | -161.97 | -118.60 |
| -5 | 56743 | 511377 | -113.39 | -111.10 | 67724 | 521037 | -114.07 | -113.60 |
| 0 | 63610 | 238785 | -107.60 | -106.10 | 25727 | 293938 | -109.34 | -108.60 |
| 10 | 12126 | 72483 | -97.71 | -96.10 | 29289 | 100720 | -101.16 | -98.60 |
| 20 | 7682 | 21756 | -87.48 | -86.10 | 5313 | 25939 | -88.57 | -88.60 |
| 30 | 7710 | 7102 | -80.95 | -76.10 | 8540 | 8816 | -82.19 | -78.60 |
| 40 | 6037 | 2278 | -77.94 | -66.10 | 7793 | 3446 | -80.35 | -68.60 |

Table C.72: 256 complex data samples decimated into a $64 \times 64$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 512 complex samples $\rightarrow 64 \mathrm{x} 64$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -142.88 | -88.55 |  |  | -155.32 | -100.59 |
| -10 | 1902 | 20503 | -86.42 | -83.55 |  |  | -114.70 | -95.59 |
| -5 | 996 | 10807 | -80.44 | -78.55 | 2505 | 36068 | -90.83 | -90.59 |
| 0 | 453 | 5069 | -73.65 | -73.55 | 3080 | 23503 | -87.34 | -85.59 |
| 10 | 153 | 1542 | -63.66 | -63.55 | 287 | 7218 | -77.02 | -75.59 |
| 20 | 77 | 574 | -54.96 | -53.55 | 170 | 2138 | -66.73 | -65.59 |
| 30 | 22 | 179 | -44.93 | -43.55 | 126 | 686 | -56.79 | -55.59 |
| 40 | 58 | 53 | -38.80 | -33.55 | 193 | 214 | -49.55 | -45.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -165.74 | -112.07 |  |  | -168.72 | -114.57 |
| -10 | 49895 | 309416 | -110.48 | -107.07 | 52040 | 469950 | -113.67 | -109.57 |
| -5 | 11834 | 151361 | -103.30 | -102.07 | 13505 | 214781 | -106.65 | -104.57 |
| 0 | 14262 | 82071 | -98.55 | -97.07 | 11492 | 121313 | -101.63 | -99.57 |
| 10 | 3175 | 25488 | -88.29 | -87.07 | 4288 | 32818 | -90.30 | -89.57 |
| 20 | 943 | 7564 | -77.24 | -77.07 | 2253 | 10627 | -81.02 | -79.57 |
| 30 | 1143 | 2692 | -69.38 | -67.07 | 824 | 3978 | -72.49 | -69.57 |
| 40 | 796 | 795 | -61.67 | -57.07 | 963 | 1084 | -64.12 | -59.57 |

Table C.73: 512 complex data samples decimated into a $64 \times 64$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.74: 1024 complex data samples decimated into a $64 x 64$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.75: 2048 complex data samples decimated into a $64 x 64$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.76: 4096 complex data samples decimated into a $64 x 64$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.77: 8192 complex data samples decimated into a $64 x 64$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 128 real samples $\rightarrow 64 \times 64$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.320 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -146.48 | -109.61 |  |  | -157.41 | -121.65 |
| -10 |  |  | -145.15 | -104.61 |  |  | -157.53 | -116.65 |
| -5 |  |  | -136.34 | -99.61 |  |  | -121.42 | -111.65 |
| 0 | 2223 | 64944 | -95.94 | -94.61 | 95188 | 313664 | -110.51 | -106.65 |
| 10 | 6116 | 17590 | -85.41 | -84.61 | 12335 | 73825 | -97.63 | -96.65 |
| 20 | 3654 | 5223 | -77.37 | -74.61 | 10967 | 22201 | -88.54 | -86.65 |
| 30 | 2801 | 2032 | -72.76 | -64.61 | 9614 | 6777 | -84.75 | -76.65 |
| 40 | 2613 | 514 | -72.00 | -54.61 | 10213 | 2731 | -84.17 | -66.65 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.085 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.064 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -170.26 | -133.13 |  |  | -172.13 | -135.63 |
| -10 |  |  | -168.82 | -128.13 |  |  | -171.69 | -130.63 |
| -5 |  |  | -161.30 | -123.13 |  |  | -161.65 | -125.63 |
| 0 | 174204 | 1023392 | -120.30 | -118.13 | 332960 | 1570520 | -123.89 | -120.63 |
| 10 | 23189 | 277966 | -108.65 | -108.13 | 127499 | 356374 | -111.54 | -110.63 |
| 20 | 28111 | 90114 | -99.55 | -98.13 | 61733 | 124554 | -103.36 | -100.63 |
| 30 | 37029 | 32007 | -96.08 | -88.13 | 56384 | 42240 | -99.79 | -90.63 |
| 40 | 38591 | 10262 | -95.61 | -78.13 | 53957 | 14048 | -98.26 | -80.63 |

Table C.78: 128 real data samples decimated into a $64 \times 64$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 256 real samples $\rightarrow 64 \times 64$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $0.640 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -146.82 | -100.58 |  |  | -158.58 | -112.62 |
| -10 |  |  | -142.74 | -95.58 |  |  | -153.82 | -107.62 |
| -5 |  |  | -104.44 | -90.58 |  |  | -145.09 | -102.62 |
| 0 | 4709 | 24042 | -86.69 | -85.58 | 14088 | 94199 | -100.09 | -97.62 |
| 10 | 1300 | 6452 | -76.12 | -75.58 | 3490 | 28786 | -88.98 | -87.62 |
| 20 | 623 | 2142 | -67.13 | -65.58 | 2951 | 8862 | -79.88 | -77.62 |
| 30 | 543 | 710 | -60.48 | -55.58 | 3097 | 3100 | -74.43 | -67.62 |
| 40 | 647 | 234 | -60.15 | -45.58 | 2527 | 862 | -71.42 | -57.62 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 150 | (Mhz), | $171 \mu s$ pulse w |  |  | (Mhz), 0 | $28 \mu s$ pulse wi |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -170.04 | -124.10 |  |  | -171.48 | -126.60 |
| -10 |  |  | -168.20 | -119.10 |  |  | -170.46 | -121.60 |
| -5 | 186890 | 703875 | -117.68 | -114.10 | 7756964 | 46927100 | -119.58 | -116.60 |
| 0 | 14254 | 344740 | -110.71 | -109.10 | 55055 | 504241 | -114.28 | -111.60 |
| 10 | 12175 | 122105 | -101.49 | -99.10 | 38100 | 143378 | -103.45 | -101.60 |
| 20 | 12962 | 30715 | -90.60 | -89.10 | 11863 | 44103 | -93.59 | -91.60 |
| 30 | 9718 | 9214 | -83.93 | -79.10 | 9964 | 11469 | -85.71 | -81.60 |
| 40 | 8974 | 3066 | -82.91 | -69.10 | 12535 | 4036 | -85.51 | -71.60 |

Table C.79: 256 real data samples decimated into a 64 x 64 complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 512 real samples $\rightarrow 64 \times 64$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $5.120 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $1.280 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -145.69 | -91.55 |  |  | -157.97 | -103.59 |
| -10 |  |  | -138.03 | -86.55 |  |  | -150.23 | -98.59 |
| -5 | 412 | 14727 | -83.66 | -81.55 | 3354 | 63109 | -95.96 | -93.59 |
| 0 | 825 | 7301 | -77.25 | -76.55 | 3240 | 28715 | -89.01 | -88.59 |
| 10 | 180 | 2357 | -67.81 | -66.55 | 803 | 9064 | -79.04 | -78.59 |
| 20 | 85 | 754 | -57.13 | -56.55 | 813 | 3000 | -69.98 | -68.59 |
| 30 | 110 | 266 | -49.81 | -46.55 | 399 | 905 | -60.72 | -58.59 |
| 40 | 81 | 84 | -43.31 | -36.55 | 319 | 302 | -54.95 | -48.59 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.341 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.256 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -169.31 | -115.07 |  |  | -171.56 | -117.57 |
| -10 |  |  | -158.16 | -110.07 |  |  | -163.90 | -112.57 |
| -5 | 24113 | 237183 | -106.98 | -105.07 | 50108 | 330922 | -110.80 | -107.57 |
| 0 | 10364 | 122866 | -101.60 | -100.07 | 11228 | 162374 | -103.85 | -102.57 |
| 10 | 2470 | 38042 | -91.54 | -90.07 | 3273 | 47740 | -93.42 | -92.57 |
| 20 | 2523 | 12769 | -82.50 | -80.07 | 3953 | 16689 | -84.26 | -82.57 |
| 30 | 894 | 4338 | -72.89 | -70.07 | 1892 | 5041 | -75.06 | -72.57 |
| 40 | 1319 | 1190 | -67.17 | -60.07 | 1545 | 1470 | -68.83 | -62.57 |

Table C.80: 512 real data samples decimated into a 64 x 64 complex rank revealing SVD

|  | 1024 real samples $\rightarrow 64 \times 64$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $2.560 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -143.77 | -82.52 |  |  | -156.11 | -94.56 |
| -10 |  |  | -126.56 | -77.52 |  |  | -141.49 | -89.56 |
| -5 | 466 | 5387 | -74.51 | -72.52 | 2675 | 18349 | -85.30 | -84.56 |
| 0 | 357 | 2894 | -69.26 | -67.52 | 1305 | 11321 | -80.99 | -79.56 |
| 10 | 71 | 849 | -58.44 | -57.52 | 235 | 3424 | -70.73 | -69.56 |
| 20 | 28 | 296 | -49.39 | -47.52 | 83 | 1135 | -61.05 | -59.56 |
| 30 | 3 | 85 | -38.44 | -37.52 | 43 | 330 | -50.34 | -49.56 |
| 40 | 4 | 28 | -28.84 | -27.52 | 18 | 116 | -41.45 | -39.56 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $0.683 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $0.512 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -166.98 | -106.04 |  |  | -170.27 | -108.54 |
| -10 |  |  | -148.48 | -101.04 |  |  | -137.64 | -103.54 |
| -5 | 8579 | 74806 | -97.80 | -96.04 | 4285 | 102865 | -100.20 | -98.54 |
| 0 | 1499 | 40491 | -92.06 | -91.04 | 3787 | 55850 | -94.90 | -93.54 |
| 10 | 609 | 12813 | -81.93 | -81.04 | 1769 | 16675 | -84.41 | -83.54 |
| 20 | 340 | 3957 | -71.75 | -71.04 | 343 | 5445 | -74.65 | -73.54 |
| 30 | 91 | 1290 | -62.05 | -61.04 | 167 | 1720 | -64.68 | -63.54 |
| 40 | 22 | 405 | -52.02 | -51.04 | 101 | 578 | -55.65 | -53.54 |

Table C.81: 1024 real data samples decimated into a 64 x 64 complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.82: 2048 real data samples decimated into a $64 \times 64$ complex rank revealing SVD

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SNR } \\ & (\mathrm{dB}) \end{aligned}$ | 4096 real samples $\rightarrow 64 \times 64$ complex SVD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 (Mhz), $40.960 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 400 (Mhz), $10.240 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -128.41 | -64.46 |  |  | -138.34 | -76.50 |
| -10 | 40 | 1118 | -60.86 | -59.46 | 136 | 4530 | -73.24 | -71.50 |
| -5 | 21 | 625 | -55.91 | -54.46 | 97 | 2443 | -67.70 | -66.50 |
| 0 | 8 | 336 | -50.55 | -49.46 | 67 | 1376 | -62.82 | -61.50 |
| 10 | 2 | 108 | -40.59 | -39.46 | 13 | 422 | -52.44 | -51.50 |
| 20 | 20 | 34 | -30.65 | -29.46 | 78 | 135 | -42.65 | -41.50 |
| 30 | 27 | 11 | -21.18 | -19.46 | 109 | 44 | -32.89 | -31.50 |
| 40 | 27 | 3 | -11.29 | -9.46 | 104 | 14 | -23.24 | -21.50 |
|  | Sample Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SNR | 1500 (Mhz), $2.731 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  | 2000 (Mhz), $2.048 \mu s$ pulse width |  |  |  |
| (dB) | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB | $\mathrm{E}[\hat{f}]$ | $\sqrt{V[\hat{f}]}$ | $10 \log _{10} \frac{1}{M S E}$ | CRB |
| -15 |  |  | -149.91 | -87.98 |  |  | -149.17 | -90.48 |
| -10 | 569 | 16871 | -84.61 | -82.98 | 875 | 22229 | -87.00 | -85.48 |
| -5 | 288 | 8887 | -78.89 | -77.98 | 241 | 12271 | -81.80 | -80.48 |
| 0 | 66 | 5209 | -74.39 | -72.98 | 191 | 6828 | -76.73 | -75.48 |
| 10 | 53 | 1621 | -64.21 | -62.98 | 118 | 2135 | -66.58 | -65.48 |
| 20 | 222 | 514 | -54.20 | -52.98 | 287 | 680 | -56.65 | -55.48 |
| 30 | 276 | 159 | -44.09 | -42.98 | 373 | 220 | -46.93 | -45.48 |
| 40 | 311 | 51 | -34.51 | -32.98 | 377 | 69 | -37.09 | -35.48 |

Table C.83: 4096 real data samples decimated into a $64 \times 64$ complex rank revealing SVD


Table C.84: 8192 real data samples decimated into a $64 \times 64$ complex rank revealing SVD

## Bibliography

[1] L. Neng-Jing and Z. Yi-Ting, "A survey of radar ecm and eccm," IEEE Transactions on Aerospace and Electronic Systems, vol. 31, July 1995.
[2] S. Johnston, "Cesm - a new category of radar eccm," IEEE AES Systems Magazine, Feb. 1995.
[3] A. Giordano and T. Schonhoff, Detection and Estimation Theory and Its Applications. 2005.
[4] C. Wright, "Multidimensional direction of arrival performance bounds and optimization for nonstationary noise," 1995.
[5] B. C. Lovell and R. C. Williamson, "The statistical performance of some instantaneous frequency estimators," IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing, pp. 1293-1302, July 1992.
[6] L. Pellon, "A double nyquist digital product detector for quadrature sampling," IEEE Trans. on Signal Processing, vol. 40, July 1992.
[7] G. Golub and C. V. Loan, Matrix Computations, 2nd ed. The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.
[8] J. Demmel, Applied Numerical Linear Algebra. Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 1997.
[9] W. Press, B. Flannery, S. Teukolsky, and W. Vetterling, Numerical Recipes in C. Press Sydicate of the University of Cambridge, 1988.
[10] K. Kota, "Architectural, numerical and implementation issues in the vlsi design of an integrated cordic-svd processor," Rice University Masters Thesis,?
[11] N. Hemkumar, "A vlsi architecture for complex svd," Rice University MS Thesis, May 1991.
[12] J. Cavallaro and F. Luk, "Cordic arithmetic for an svd processor," Journal on Parallel and Distributed Computing, vol. 5, 1988.
[13] S. Hsiao and J. Delosme, "Parallel singular value decomposition of complex matricies using multidimensional cordic algorithms," IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing, vol. 44, Mar. 1996.
[14] J. Proakis and D. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms, and Applications, 3rd ed. Prectice-Hall, Inc., 1996.
[15] C. Chen, Linear System Theory and Design, 3rd ed. Oxford University Press, 1999.
[16] K. A. Rao, B.D., "Model based processing of signals: A state space approach," Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 80, Feb. 1992.
[17] T. S. Hua, Y., "On svd for estimating generalized eigenvalues of singular matrix pencil in noise," IEEE Trans. on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-39, Apr. 1991.
[18] N. Hatch, D. Holl, and D. Cyganski, Power-Law Scattering Models and Nonlinear Parametric Estimation for Super-Resolution Radar. MIT Lincoln Laboratory, TR-1095, Apr. 2004.
[19] S. Kung and D. Lin, "Optimal hankel-norm model reductions - multivariable systems," vol. AC-26, 1981.
[20] B. Moore, "Principal component analysis in linear systems: Controllability, obervability, and model reduction," vol. AC-26, Feb. 1981.
[21] A. van der Veen, M. Vanderveen, and A. Paulraj, "Joint angle and delay estimation using shiftinvariance techniques," IEEE Trans. on Signal Processing, vol. 46, Apr. 1998.
[22] L. Ting, "Algorithms and fpga implementations of adaptive lms-based predictors for radar pulse identification," University of Belfast PhD Dissertation, July 2001.
[23] Intel, "Intel math kernel library reference manual." http://www.intel.com/, 2005.
[24] R. Wyrzykowski, J. Dongarra, M. Paprzycki, and J. W. (Eds.), "Implementation of givens qrdecomposition in fpga," Parallel Processing and Applied Mathematics, Sept. 2001.
[25] M. Toner and G. Roberts, "A bist scheme for an snr test of a sigma-delta adc," IEEE, Aug. 1993.
[26] R. Brent, F. Luk, and C. V. Loan, "Computation of the singular value decomposition using meshconnected processors," Journal on VLSI Computer Systems, vol. 1, 1985.
[27] B. Yang and J. Bohme, "Reducing the computations of singular value decomposition array given by brent and luk," SIAM Journal on Matrix Analysis and Applications, vol. 12, Oct. 1991.
[28] A. Ahmedsaid, A. Amira, and A. Bouridane, "Improved svd systolic array and implementation on fpga," The Queen's University of Belfast, UK, ?
[29] G. Adams, A. Finn, and M. Griffin, "A fast implementation of the complex singular value decomposition on the connection machine," IEEE Transactions, 1991.
[30] M. Hestenes, "Inversion of matrices by biorthogonalization and related results," SIAM Journal, vol. 6, 1958.
[31] K. Kota, "Parallel algorithms and architectures for near-far resistant cdma acquisition," Rice University PhD Thesis, May 1996.
[32] R. Schreiber, "Solving eigenvalue and singular value problems on an undersized systolic array," SIAM Journal on Scientific and Statistical Computing, vol. 7, Apr. 1986.
[33] J. Gotze, "On the parallel implementation of jacobi and kogbetliantz algorithms," SIAM Journal on Scientific and Statistical Computing, vol. 15, no. 6, 1994.
[34] W. Ferzali and J. Proakis, "Adaptive svd algorithm with applications to narrow band signal tracking," SVD and signal Processing, vol. 2, 1991.
[35] M. Moonen, P. V. Dooren, and J. Vandewalle, "A systolic array for svd updating," SIAM Journal on MMatrix Analysis and Applications, vol. 14, 1993.
[36] M. Moonen, P. V. Dooren, and J. Vandewalle, "An svd updating algorithm for subspace tracking," SIAM Journal on Matrix Analysis and Applications, vol. 13, 1992.
[37] S. Qiao and X. Wang, "Computing the singular values of 2-by-2 complex matrices," McMaster University, May 2002.
[38] R. Ulrey and H. S. A. Maciejewski, "Parallel algorithms for singular value decomposition," IEEE, vol. 6, 1994.
[39] C. Sengupta, J. Cavallaro, and B. Aazhang, "Solving the svd updating problem for subspace tracking on a fixed sized linear array of processors," in Proc. IEEE Int. Conf. on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 5, Apr. 1997.
[40] G. Forsythe and P. Henrici, "The cyclic jacobi method for computing the principal values of a complex matrix," Transaction of the American Mathematical Society, vol. 94, Jan. 1960.
[41] K. Ashenayi, I. Hoballah, and S. Singh, "Application of normal distribution in modeling global irradiation," in IEEE System Theory Proceedings of the Twentieth Southeastern Symposium, Mar. 1998.
[42] A. Papoulis and S. Pillai, Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes, 4th ed. McGraw Hill, 2002.
[43] S. Kay, "A fast and accurate single frequency estimator," IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 37, Dec. 1989.
[44] B. K. Pillai, S.U., "Forward/backward spatial smoothing techniques for coherent signal identification," IEEE Trans. on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-37, Jan. 1989.
[45] B. Dongming, Z. Gengxin, and Y. Xinying, "A maximum likelihood based carrier frequency estimation algorithm," in ICSP2000, 2000.
[46] R. Niles, "/ statistics / standard deviation." http://www.robertniles.com/stats/stdev.shtml, 2004.
[47] L. Palafox, "Pisarenko harmonic decomposition." http://www.mathworks.com/matlabcentral/fileexchange/lo؛ June 2001.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Without continuous spectrum consideration

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ where $\mathbb{R}[\cdot]$ is the real part

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ where $\sin (\theta)$ is the $j, i^{t h}$ element

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ The CORDIC algorithm also has linear and hyperbolic modes that will not be discussed in this paper

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Unless the poles are too close in proximity, which will not be considered in this paper

[^5]:    ${ }^{2}$ also assumed to be the number of samples collected

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Note the Hermitian

[^7]:    ${ }^{2} b_{s z}$ is the bin size.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1} 18$ bits for the real and 18 bits for the imaginary

[^9]:    ${ }^{2} \Im[\cdot]$ is the imaginary component

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Obvious optimizations could reduce the propagation delay to roughly $30 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ and throughput to roughly $5 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ by adjusting the FFT implementation

